



Guidelines

Evidence-based guidelines on the therapeutic use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS)



Jean-Pascal Lefaucheur^{a,b,*}, Nathalie André-Obadia^{c,d}, Andrea Antal^e, Samar S. Ayache^{a,b}, Chris Baeken^{f,g}, David H. Benninger^h, Roberto M. Cantelloⁱ, Massimo Cincotta^j, Mamede de Carvalho^k, Dirk De Ridder^{l,m}, Hervé Devanne^{n,o}, Vincenzo Di Lazzaro^p, Saša R. Filipović^q, Friedhelm C. Hummel^r, Satu K. Jääskeläinen^s, Vasilios K. Kimiskidis^t, Giacomo Koch^u, Berthold Langguth^v, Thomas Nyffeler^w, Antonio Oliviero^x, Frank Padberg^y, Emmanuel Poulet^{z,aa}, Simone Rossi^{ab}, Paolo Maria Rossini^{ac,ad}, John C. Rothwell^{ae}, Carlos Schönfeldt-Lecuona^{af}, Hartwig R. Siebner^{ag,ah}, Christina W. Slotema^{ai}, Charlotte J. Stagg^{aj}, Josep Valls-Sole^{ak}, Ulf Ziemann^{al}, Walter Paulus^{e,1}, Luis Garcia-Larrea^{d,am,1}

^a Department of Physiology, Henri Mondor Hospital, Assistance Publique – Hôpitaux de Paris, Créteil, France

^b EA 4391, Nerve Excitability and Therapeutic Team, Faculty of Medicine, Paris Est Créteil University, Créteil, France

^c Neurophysiology and Epilepsy Unit, Pierre Wertheimer Neurological Hospital, Hospices Civils de Lyon, Bron, France

^d Inserm U 1028, NeuroPain Team, Neuroscience Research Center of Lyon (CRNL), Lyon-1 University, Bron, France

^e Department of Clinical Neurophysiology, Georg-August University, Göttingen, Germany

^f Department of Psychiatry and Medical Psychology, Ghent Experimental Psychiatry (GHEP) Lab, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium

^g Department of Psychiatry, University Hospital (UZBrussel), Brussels, Belgium

^h Neurology Service, Department of Clinical Neurosciences, Centre Hospitalier Universitaire Vaudois, Lausanne, Switzerland

ⁱ Department of Translational Medicine, Section of Neurology, University of Piemonte Orientale “A. Avogadro”, Novara, Italy

^j Unit of Neurology, Florence Health Authority, Firenze, Italy

^k Institute of Physiology, Institute of Molecular Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Lisbon, Portugal

^l Brai²n, Tinnitus Research Initiative Clinic Antwerp, Belgium

^m Department of Neurosurgery, University Hospital Antwerp, Belgium

ⁿ Department of Clinical Neurophysiology, Lille University Hospital, Lille, France

^o ULCO, Lille-Nord de France University, Lille, France

^p Department of Neurosciences, Institute of Neurology, Campus Bio-Medico University, Rome, Italy

^q Department of Neurophysiology, Institute for Medical Research, University of Belgrade, Beograd, Serbia

^r Brain Imaging and Neurostimulation (BINS) Laboratory, Department of Neurology, University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany

^s Department of Clinical Neurophysiology, Turku University Hospital, University of Turku, Turku, Finland

^t Laboratory of Clinical Neurophysiology, AHEPA Hospital, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Thessaloniki, Greece

^u Non-Invasive Brain Stimulation Unit, Neurologia Clinica e Comportamentale, Fondazione Santa Lucia IRCCS, Rome, Italy

^v Department of Psychiatry and Psychotherapy, University of Regensburg, Regensburg, Germany

^w Perception and Eye Movement Laboratory, Department of Neurology, University Hospital, Inselspital, University of Bern, Bern, Switzerland

^x FENNSI Group, Hospital Nacional de Paraplégicos, SESCAM, Toledo, Spain

^y Department of Psychiatry and Psychotherapy, Ludwig Maximilian University, Munich, Germany

^z Department of Emergency Psychiatry, CHU Lyon, Edouard Herriot Hospital, Hospices Civils de Lyon, Lyon, France

Abbreviations: AHRS, auditory hallucination rating scale; ALS, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; AMT, active motor threshold; ARAT, action research arm test; BDI, Beck depression inventory; BDNF, brain-derived neurotrophic factor; BOLD, blood-oxygen-level-dependent; BPRS, brief psychiatric rating scale; CANMAT, Canadian Network for Mood and Anxiety Treatments; CAPS, clinician-administered PTSD scale; Cc, circular coil; CGI, clinical global impression scale; CRPS, complex regional pain syndrome; cTBS, continuous theta burst stimulation; DBS, deep brain stimulation; DCc, double-cone coil; DLPFC, dorsolateral prefrontal cortex; DPD, depersonalization disorder; dPMC, dorsal premotor cortex; ECT, electroconvulsive therapy; EEG, electroencephalography; EMCS, Epidural motor cortex stimulation; FDA, Food and Drug Administration; F8c, figure-of-eight coil; FCD, focal cortical dysplasia; FDG, 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose; (f)MRI, (functional) magnetic resonance imaging; GABA, gamma-aminobutyric acid; H-coil, Heschl coil; HDRS, Hamilton depression rating scale; HF, high-frequency; IFG, inferior frontal gyrus; ISI, interstimuli interval; iTBS, intermittent theta burst stimulation; JTT, Jebsen-Taylor hand function test; LF, low-frequency; LTD, long-term depression; LTP, long-term potentiation; M1, primary motor cortex; MADRS, Montgomery-Asberg depression rating scale; MEP, motor evoked potential; MSO, maximum stimulator output; NICE, National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence; 9HPT, 9-hole pegboard test; OCD, obsessive-compulsive disorder; PaD, panic disorder; PANSS, positive and negative symptoms scale; PAS, paired associative stimulation; PD, Parkinson's disease; PET, positron emission tomography; PT, physical therapy; PTSD, posttraumatic stress disorder; QPS, quadripulse magnetic stimulation; rCBF, regional cerebral blood flow; RMT, resting motor threshold; (r)TMS, (repetitive) transcranial magnetic stimulation; S1, primary somatosensory cortex; S2, secondary somatosensory cortex; SANS, scale for the assessment of negative symptoms; SAPS, scale for the assessment of positive symptoms; SMA, supplementary motor area; SPECT, single photon emission computed tomography; tDCS, transcranial direct current stimulation; TMS, transcranial magnetic stimulation; TPC, temporoparietal cortex; UPDRS, unified Parkinson's disease rating scale; VS, vegetative state; Y-BOCS, Yale-Brown obsessive compulsive scale.

* Corresponding author. Address: Service Physiologie, Explorations Fonctionnelles, Hôpital Henri Mondor, 51 avenue de Lattre de Tassigny, 94010 Créteil cedex, France. Tel.: +33 1 4981 2694; fax: +33 1 4981 4660.

E-mail address: jean-pascal.lefaucheur@hmn.aphp.fr (J.-P. Lefaucheur).

¹ Equal contribution.

^{aa} EAM 4615, Lyon-1 University, Bron, France^{ab} Brain Investigation & Neuromodulation Lab, Unit of Neurology and Clinical Neurophysiology, Department of Neuroscience, University of Siena, Siena, Italy^{ac} Brain Connectivity Laboratory, IRCCS San Raffaele Pisana, Rome, Italy^{ad} Institute of Neurology, Catholic University, Rome, Italy^{ae} Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, Institute of Neurology, University College London, London, United Kingdom^{af} Department of Psychiatry and Psychotherapy III, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany^{ag} Department of Neurology, Copenhagen University Hospital Bispebjerg, Copenhagen, Denmark^{ah} Danish Research Centre for Magnetic Resonance, Centre for Functional and Diagnostic Imaging and Research, Copenhagen University Hospital Hvidovre, Hvidovre, Denmark^{ai} Parnassia Psychiatric Institute, The Hague, The Netherlands^{aj} Oxford Centre for Functional MRI of the Brain (FMRIB), Department of Clinical Neurosciences, University of Oxford, United Kingdom^{ak} EMG Unit, Neurology Service, Hospital Clinic, Department of Medicine, University of Barcelona, August Pi i Sunyer Biomedical Research Institute (IDIBAPS), Barcelona, Spain^{al} Department of Neurology & Stroke, and Hertie Institute for Clinical Brain Research, Eberhard Karls University, Tübingen, Germany^{am} Pain Unit, Pierre Wertheimer Neurological Hospital, Hospices Civils de Lyon, Bron, France**ARTICLE INFO****Article history:**

Accepted 13 May 2014

Available online 5 June 2014

Keywords:

Cortex

Indication

Neurological disease

Neuromodulation

Noninvasive brain stimulation

Psychiatric disease

TMS

Treatment

HIGHLIGHTS

- Numerous studies have shown that repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) produced significant clinical effects in patients with various neurological and psychiatric disorders.
- This review presents guidelines on the therapeutic use of rTMS issued by a group of European experts.
- Level A or B evidence supports an efficacy of rTMS protocols in depression, pain, motor stroke and schizophrenia.

ABSTRACT

A group of European experts was commissioned to establish guidelines on the therapeutic use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) from evidence published up until March 2014, regarding pain, movement disorders, stroke, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, multiple sclerosis, epilepsy, consciousness disorders, tinnitus, depression, anxiety disorders, obsessive-compulsive disorder, schizophrenia, craving/addiction, and conversion. Despite unavoidable inhomogeneities, there is a sufficient body of evidence to accept with level A (definite efficacy) the analgesic effect of high-frequency (HF) rTMS of the primary motor cortex (M1) contralateral to the pain and the antidepressant effect of HF-rTMS of the left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (DLPFC). A Level B recommendation (probable efficacy) is proposed for the antidepressant effect of low-frequency (LF) rTMS of the right DLPFC, HF-rTMS of the left DLPFC for the negative symptoms of schizophrenia, and LF-rTMS of contralesional M1 in chronic motor stroke. The effects of rTMS in a number of indications reach level C (possible efficacy), including LF-rTMS of the left temporoparietal cortex in tinnitus and auditory hallucinations. It remains to determine how to optimize rTMS protocols and techniques to give them relevance in routine clinical practice. In addition, professionals carrying out rTMS protocols should undergo rigorous training to ensure the quality of the technical realization, guarantee the proper care of patients, and maximize the chances of success. Under these conditions, the therapeutic use of rTMS should be able to develop in the coming years.

© 2014 International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Published by Elsevier Ireland Ltd. All rights reserved.

Contents

1. Principles and mechanisms of action of transcranial magnetic stimulation.....	2152
1.1. Principles.....	2152
1.2. A summary of possible mechanisms of action.....	2153
1.3. Distant actions.....	2154
1.4. Placebo rTMS: methodological criteria and neurobiological effects.....	2155
2. Clinical applications of rTMS: methodology followed to derive the present guidelines.....	2156
3. Pain.....	2156
3.1. Motor cortex target in neuropathic pain.....	2156
3.2. Non-motor cortical targets in neuropathic pain.....	2159
3.3. Non-neuropathic pain.....	2159
4. Movement disorders.....	2160
4.1. Stimulation of motor or premotor cortex in Parkinson's disease.....	2160
4.2. Effects on levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease.....	2163
4.3. HF stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in PD-related depression.....	2163
4.4. LF stimulation of motor or premotor cortex in dystonia.....	2164
4.5. Cerebellar stimulation in essential tremor.....	2165
4.6. Stimulation of the supplementary motor area in Tourette's syndrome.....	2165

5. Stroke	2165
5.1. Motor stroke	2166
5.2. Aphasia	2168
5.3. Hemispatial neglect	2169
5.4. Summary	2170
6. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis	2171
7. Multiple sclerosis	2171
8. Epilepsy	2171
8.1. Influencing factors: anatomical and etiological classification of epilepsies	2172
8.2. Influence of stimulation parameters	2173
8.3. Safety	2173
8.4. Perspectives	2173
9. Disorders of consciousness	2174
10. Alzheimer's disease	2174
11. Tinnitus	2174
11.1. Target and stimulation frequency	2176
11.2. Methodological considerations	2176
11.3. Conclusions	2177
12. rTMS and psychiatry: general considerations	2177
13. Depression	2177
13.1. General results and influence of the side of stimulation	2178
13.2. Influence of the number of pulses and sessions	2182
13.3. Influence of the frequency of stimulation	2182
13.4. Influence of the targeting method	2183
13.5. Efficacy of rTMS in the treatment of unipolar or bipolar depression	2183
13.6. Efficacy of rTMS in the treatment of depression in special populations	2183
13.7. rTMS compared to antidepressants	2183
13.8. rTMS compared to electroconvulsive therapy	2184
13.9. Conclusions	2184
14. Anxiety disorders	2185
14.1. Post-traumatic stress disorder	2185
14.2. Panic and generalized anxiety disorders	2185
14.3. Conclusions	2185
15. Obsessive compulsive disorder	2185
16. Schizophrenia	2186
16.1. Auditory hallucinations	2186
16.2. Negative symptoms	2188
17. Substance abuse, addiction and craving	2190
18. Conversion	2190
19. Summary of recommendations	2190
Acknowledgments	2192
References	2192

1. Principles and mechanisms of action of transcranial magnetic stimulation

1.1. Principles

In 1831, Michael Faraday stated his law establishing that a time-varying current creates a magnetic field which, in turn, can induce an electric field and hence a secondary current within a nearby conducting medium. One hundred and fifty years later, [Barker et al. \(1985\)](#) proposed the first magnetic stimulator designed to stimulate the human brain transcranially, providing the prerequisite for subsequent clinical use of transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) ([Barker, 1999](#)). A number of TMS techniques are nowadays used for routine diagnostic application ([Chen et al., 2008](#)). The interested reader is referred to the guidelines of the International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology ([Rossini et al., 1994](#)).

The equipment consists of a high current pulse generator able to produce a discharge current of several thousand amperes that flows through a stimulating coil, generating a brief magnetic pulse with field strengths up to several Teslas. If the coil is placed on the head of a subject, the magnetic field thus created undergoes little attenuation by extracerebral tissues (scalp,

cranial bone, meninges, and cerebrospinal fluid layer) and is able to induce an electrical field sufficient to depolarize superficial axons and to activate neural networks in the cortex. The extent of action of the current density generated into the brain depends on many physical and biological parameters, such as the type and orientation of coil, the distance between the coil and the brain, the magnetic pulse waveform, the intensity, frequency and pattern of stimulation, and the respective orientation into the brain of the current lines and the excitable neural elements. Large “circular” coils (Cc) have a wide action radius (for instance, when placed over the vertex they induce bilateral effects), which limits their use if focal stimulation is sought. Focusing is better with a “figure-of-eight” coil (F8c), reducing the stimulation zone to a few square centimeters ([Thielscher and Kammer, 2004](#)) and making it sensitive to coil handle orientation. The “double cone” angulated coil (DCc) consists of 2 large circular coils forming an obtuse angle. At the expense of stronger focus, this type of coil is useful for reaching deep targets such as the representation of the lower limbs in the primary motor cortex (M1) located within the inter-hemispheric fissure. A better compromise between depth and focus may be obtained with new types of coils that allow a lesser rate of decrease of field magnitude as a function of distance (such as the “Hesed-coil” (H-coil), “C-core coil”, or

“circular crown-coil”, among others) (Roth et al., 2007; Deng et al., 2008; Salvador et al., 2009).

Monophasic magnetic pulses are commonly used for single-pulse experiments. Conversely, for reasons of lower energy requirements, repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS), which will be dealt with in this paper, usually requires a biphasic stimulus waveform (Sommer et al., 2006). However, rTMS using monophasic pulses activates a relatively uniform population of neurons and could therefore be more effective in producing sustained after-effects than biphasic pulses which generate a more complex pattern of neural activation (Sommer et al., 2002b; Arai et al., 2005). For example, MEP size reduction following 1 Hz-rTMS delivered over M1 (Taylor and Loo, 2007) and MEP enhancement following 10 Hz-rTMS (Arai et al., 2007) are more marked and prolonged when monophasic pulses are used. In addition, the effects of monophasic and biphasic magnetic pulses can only be compared if the second and decisive phase of the biphasic pulse is taken as the equivalent of the initial monophasic pulse (Di Lazzaro et al., 2001; Sommer et al., 2013). Studies may be confusing when the initial phase of the biphasic pulse is retained for comparison, also given that the direction of the current can be reversed depending on the manufacturer (Kammer et al., 2001).

Most of current data on TMS effects have been derived from stimulation of M1 in healthy subjects due to the ease of obtaining motor evoked potentials (MEPs). Indeed, a suprathreshold TMS pulse delivered over the precentral region easily evokes a muscle response in normal subjects, the size of this MEP reflecting the excitability of motor corticospinal output. When the handle of an F8c is oriented parallel to the interhemispheric midline (postero-anterior direction), motor cortex TMS activates the pyramidal tract only indirectly, through the recruitment of cortical interneurons (Sakai et al., 1997). At spinal level, this is demonstrated by the recording of a succession of descending volleys (“indirect waves”, I-waves), showing the activation of various interneuronal circuits (Di Lazzaro et al., 1998, 2004a). When the handle of an F8c is oriented perpendicular to the interhemispheric midline (latero-medial direction), TMS to the M1 area can also directly activate the pyramidal tract, evoking direct waves (D-waves) at spinal level (Di Lazzaro et al., 2003). Thus, when using an F8c, the net effect of TMS will depend on the position and orientation of the coil over a gyrus or a sulcus and the direction of the current induced in the brain. An important principle is that axons rather than cell bodies are preferentially activated by pulsed neurostimulation, with respect to their spatial orientation and diameter (reviewed in Lefaucheur, 2008). Therefore, TMS generates local activation but the stimulation is at the origin of biological effects that are not only local but also occur at a distance from the stimulation site via the activated networks.

In practice, when using an F8c to stimulate M1, the lowest intensity threshold to elicit MEPs is achieved when the stimulus creates a postero-anterior current that is orthogonal to the central sulcus (Di Lazzaro et al., 2008b), i.e., with the handle of the F8c oriented 45° posteriorly and laterally. Using the reverse orientation (antero-posterior) makes the latency time increase by several milliseconds and generates late indirect waves (I3-waves). The simplest explanation why the optimal postero-anterior activation of M1 elicits MEPs would be that the Brodman area 4p in the anterior wall of the central sulcus is activated preferentially to area 4a at the crown of the precentral gyrus (Geyer et al., 1996; Fox et al., 2004). However, at least for selected parameters of stimulation, there is a preferential activation of pyramidal fibers in the most superficial cortical layers (Esser et al., 2005), as also shown by modeling studies (Miranda et al., 2003; Wagner et al., 2004). Therefore, the postero-anterior stimulation of the top of the anterior bank of the central sulcus seems to be a good site to activate the motor cortex by TMS, justifying image-guided navigation to

improve accuracy and repeatability of M1 stimulation (Ahdab et al., 2010; Mylius et al., 2013). Nevertheless, the multiplicity of geometrical configurations of induced currents and cortical foldings seemingly complicates the modeling of axonal activation schemas by TMS/rTMS (Ahdab et al., 2014). Conversely, there is evidence that an opposite current flow (antero-posterior) is better suited for inducing motor cortex plasticity (Sommer et al., 2013).

1.2. A summary of possible mechanisms of action

As mentioned above, the physiological effects of rTMS have been assessed mainly on MEP size changes in response to M1 stimulation performed in healthy and relatively young subjects. Extrapolation to non-motor cortical regions, especially under pathological conditions, should therefore be extremely cautious. Pascual-Leone et al. (1992) were among the first to study the effects of rTMS on motor cortex excitability, by showing that a series of 20 consecutive TMS pulses delivered at a frequency greater than 2 Hz gave rise to significant MEP amplitude enhancement. From the results obtained in different studies based on MEP measurement in healthy subjects, some form of consensus appeared to consider low-frequency (LF) stimulation (≤ 1 Hz) as “inhibitory” and high-frequency (HF) stimulation (≥ 5 Hz) as “excitatory”, with some nuances as a function of the intensity of stimulation and the number of delivered shocks (Siebner and Rothwell, 2003). Following these “classic” protocols, various new TMS paradigms have been developed, aimed at modifying cortical excitability (reviewed in Lefaucheur (2009a)). One of the most popular is the “theta burst stimulation” delivered as a continuous (cTBS) or intermittent (iTBS) train, the former protocol being “inhibitory” and the latter being “excitatory”, according to the changes produced in MEP size when cTBS/iTBS is applied to the M1 of healthy subjects (Huang et al., 2005). Such a dichotomy (“inhibitory” LF rTMS/cTBS vs. “excitatory” HF rTMS/iTBS) is appealing, as it is closely reminiscent of the effects of long-term potentiation (LTP) and long-term depression (LTD) of synaptic transmission obtained in the hippocampus or cerebellum of animal models (Bliss and Lomo, 1973; Malenka, 1991). However, this dichotomy is not entirely satisfying, and it has been shown that both HF and LF rTMS may have mixed excitatory and inhibitory effects (Houdayer et al., 2008). Even when the effect on the motor cortex appears specific, doubling the duration of stimulation, for example, can reverse the outcome from inhibition to excitation and vice versa (Gamboa et al., 2010). The underlying mechanisms of “excitatory” versus “inhibitory” aspects of rTMS paradigms should also be taken as relative, because MEP increase after “excitatory” HF rTMS might be in fact the result of a decrease of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mediated intracortical inhibition (hence inhibition of inhibition), rather than a direct enhancement of motor cortex excitability (Wu et al., 2000; Di Lazzaro et al., 2001; Ziemann, 2004). Conversely, LF rTMS can enhance the net inhibitory corticospinal control, probably via GABA-B transmission, since this protocol lengthens corticospinal silent period duration, as observed in healthy subjects (Cincotta et al., 2003; Daskalakis et al., 2006; Eichhammer et al., 2007) and in patients with movement disorders (Murase et al., 2005; Borich et al., 2009; Filipović et al., 2010a). In fact, it should be considered that the effects of the various TMS protocols suppressing or enhancing cortical excitability are not homogeneous and may result from targeting and modulating various cortical circuits (Di Lazzaro et al., 2010, 2011). For example, LF rTMS can selectively suppress the excitability of circuits producing late I-waves (Di Lazzaro et al., 2008a), while cTBS reduces the excitability of circuits generating instead the early I-wave (I1) component (Di Lazzaro et al., 2005). On the other hand, it has been recently demonstrated (Hamada et al., 2013) that the concept of “excitatory” effect of iTBS vs. “inhibitory” effect of cTBS on MEP

size was highly variable between individuals, depending on differences in the interneuronal cortical networks that are preferentially recruited by the TMS pulse. This study also showed that, at a given site of stimulation, different populations of cortical interneurons are more easily activated at different times in the TMS train. This may explain why an rTMS train delivered at 5 Hz over M1 can either increase or decrease cortical excitability according to a continuous or intermittent pattern (Rothkegel et al., 2010). Thus, a comparison between studies using different protocols, even those considered equally “excitatory” or “inhibitory”, should be made with caution, in particular regarding TBS. A more recent protocol, called quadripulse magnetic stimulation (QPS) and consisting of repeated trains of 4 monophasic TMS pulses, is supposed to produce less variable effects on cortical excitability in normal subjects. When delivered over M1, QPS facilitates MEP for interstimuli intervals (ISIs) of 1.5–10 ms and suppresses MEP for ISIs of 30–100 ms (Hamada et al., 2008a). In fact, QPS modulates intracortical excitatory circuits of M1 in a manner consistent with metaplasticity (see next paragraph), whether QPS priming was delivered over M1 or the supplementary motor area (SMA) (Hamada et al., 2008a, 2009a). QPS priming over M1 or the dorsal premotor cortex (dPMC) can also modulate excitability of the primary somatosensory cortex (S1) (Nakatani-Enomoto et al., 2012). Therefore, QPS can be an effective approach to produce sustained clinical effects, but this protocol pattern has not yet been used for therapeutic purpose to date.

The level of cortical excitability in each subject at baseline, before the stimulation, is an important source of inter- and intra-individual variability of rTMS effects (Siebner and Rothwell, 2003). This could explain why rTMS effects on intracortical inhibition depend more on baseline individual values than on stimulation frequency (Daskalakis et al., 2006). For example, when cortical excitability is lowered by a previous session of transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS), the “classically inhibitory” LF rTMS may have surprising facilitatory actions (Siebner et al., 2004), while the mirror effect (i.e., reversal of the facilitatory effect of HF rTMS) can be obtained if cortical excitability is previously tuned to a high pre-stimulus level (Lang et al., 2004). For instance, “facilitatory” HF rTMS of M1 increased intracortical inhibition in patients with chronic pain who showed defective intracortical inhibition at baseline (Lefaucheur et al., 2006a). Generally speaking, previous neuronal activity modulates the capacity for subsequent plastic changes and this major influence refers to processes of homeostatic plasticity and metaplasticity (Bienenstock et al., 1982; Abraham and Tate, 1997; Turrigiano and Nelson, 2004). Therefore, the impact of disease-related plasticity and ongoing pharmacological treatments should also be taken into account when viewing the large variability of biological or clinical effects produced by apparently identical rTMS protocols. Moreover, age, gender and genetic aspects can modify the biological and clinical effect of rTMS. In particular, still rather poorly understood genetic differences contribute to individual liability to “LTP- and LTD-like” synaptic events produced by rTMS and form a further potential source of variation in therapeutic responses (Hoogendam et al., 2010). Thus, it can be difficult to know whether the failure of a protocol of rTMS to produce a clinical effect in a given study is related to an intrinsic therapeutic inefficacy of the protocol or to the inclusion of non-responders to this protocol arising from the usually large variability of rTMS effects.

From therapeutic and rehabilitative perspectives, the main interest of rTMS resides in the persistence of clinical changes well beyond the time of stimulation. The duration of such after-effects increases with the number of stimuli delivered, and may persist minutes to hours or even days after the end of an rTMS session (Chen et al., 1997; Maeda et al., 2000; Touge et al., 2001; Gangitano et al., 2002). Again, such after-effects are reminiscent

of the data obtained from animal models, in which long-lasting enhancement of synaptic efficacy (LTP) is reported following repetitive trains of HF electrical stimulation (Bliss and Lomo, 1973). Notwithstanding these striking similarities between rTMS effects and experimental data on long-term synaptic plasticity, Ziemann and other authors (Ziemann, 2004; Cooke and Bliss, 2006; Ziemann et al., 2008) have underscored that the plausibility of such a hypothesis was only based on indirect arguments and common output effects. One must be also aware of possible placebo effects in the case of prolonged therapeutic response, with clinical remission persisting up to several months beyond the time of stimulation in patients with chronic disorders. Overall, possible long-lasting after-effects should be considered in rTMS studies with a crossover design, as these usually have a short wash-out period (1 week to 1 month), resulting in a high probability of carry-over effects.

Finally, rTMS can interact with spontaneous oscillatory rhythms existing in the cortical circuits activated by the stimulation (Houzé et al., 2013). This may induce an activity-dependent modulation according to phase-locking synchrony between cortical oscillations and the pattern of the stimulation (Bear and Kirkwood, 1993; Morris et al., 2003). It is known that the pathophysiology of various brain disorders, such as Parkinson’s disease (PD) (Brown, 2006), relies on the existence of pathological rhythms in neural networks between cortical and deep brain structures. Modulating these rhythms may be a valuable therapeutic approach, optimally designed in closed-loop stimulation techniques (Beuter et al., 2014). It is tempting to consider that the frequency- and pattern-dependent therapeutic effects of rTMS could come, at least in part, from an interaction with some altered oscillations involving cortical networks (Fuggetta and Noh, 2013).

All these aspects may contribute to the fact that an rTMS protocol is effective or not, depending on subtle differences in the parameters of stimulation. For example, in 2007, one large, multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of rTMS in depression, performed in the USA and Australia, showed positive results in favor of the antidepressant efficacy of rTMS and led to Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval of rTMS for this disease in the USA (O’Reardon et al., 2007b). At the same time, a German and Austrian multicenter trial, also based on 10 Hz rTMS applied to the left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (DLPFC), reported a lack of efficacy compared to placebo (Herwig et al., 2007). In fact, several methodological differences might have contributed to this discrepancy, including the intensity of stimulation (120% vs. 110% of RMT), the position of the coil (5 cm anterior to M1 vs. F3), the duration of stimulus train (4 s vs. 2 s) and intertrain interval (26 s vs. 8 s), the number of stimuli per session (3000 vs. 2000), the total duration of the daily sessions (37.5 min vs. 16.6 min) and protocol (4–6 vs. 3 weeks of stimulation), and most important, the pharmacological treatment (drug-free vs. add-on antidepressant medication). Thus, one must be very careful when considering the positive or negative outcome of rTMS studies and should go into the details of the methods for any comparative analysis. This also means that the technique must be rigorous and justifies a very specific training for rTMS operators.

1.3. Distant actions

Depending on the intrinsic properties and geometrical orientation of fibers within the cortical region stimulated, the magnetic stimulus not only activates local interneuronal circuits, but also those fibers projecting ortho- or antidromically to distant structures (Fox et al., 1997; Siebner et al., 2008; Di Lazzaro et al., 2011; Lefaucheur, 2012). One example of these distant effects is inter-hemispheric interaction between homologous networks in both M1 cortices, whereby a stimulus delivered over one motor

cortex can exert, some milliseconds later, either inhibitory (Ferbert et al., 1992) or facilitatory (Hanajima et al., 2001) effects over the contralateral motor area. This inter-hemispheric M1 interaction may also produce secondary effects on the responsiveness of S1 through cortico-cortical connections (Mochizuki et al., 2004).

The distant actions of rTMS were initially demonstrated in studies exploring the functional connectivity between M1 and the dPMC, showing that rTMS over the dPMC modulated M1 excitability to a higher extent than direct M1 stimulation itself (Gerschlagner et al., 2001; Munchau et al., 2002a; Rizzo et al., 2004). Studies coupling rTMS and functional imaging have lent support to these neurophysiological data (Bestmann et al., 2005; Siebner et al., 2008). Thus, even at a stimulation intensity below the resting motor threshold (RMT), HF rTMS of the dPMC entails a significant change of blood-oxygen-level-dependent (BOLD) signal within large and distant areas of the cortex, including the contralateral DLPFC, SMA, S1, motor cingulate and inferior temporal cortices, as well as in sub-cortical structures such as the caudate nucleus and cerebellum (Bestmann et al., 2005). Using single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), LF rTMS of M1 was also found to produce large and distant, significant changes in regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in the contralateral M1, cerebellar hemisphere, parietal lobules, premotor areas, and SMA (Okabe et al., 2003a).

A number of studies have also evidenced the influence of cortical stimulation over the basal ganglia. In particular, HF stimulation of the DLPFC or M1 can increase dopamine release within basal ganglia (Keck et al., 2000, 2002; Strafella et al., 2001, 2003; Ohnishi et al., 2004; Kim et al., 2008). The stimulation of M1 might even modulate non-motor neurotransmission systems in deep brain structures, for example by enhancing endogenous opioid secretion (de Andrade et al., 2011), perhaps within the periaqueductal grey matter and the anterior cingulate (Maarrawi et al., 2007), similar to what was observed following DLPFC stimulation of experimental pain in humans (Taylor et al., 2012, 2013).

Besides distant activations due to the recruitment of various neural pathways at the site of stimulation, the extent of action of TMS also depends on the spreading of the current generated into the brain, which goes deeper in parallel with increasing stimulation intensity. Therefore, in rTMS practice, the “dose” of stimulation is usually standardized according to a percent of RMT, determined in each individual. However, RMT measurement is subject to many sources of variability, in particular according to the method used (Rossini et al., 1994; Awiszus, 2003; Hanajima et al., 2007; Silbert et al., 2013) and primarily assesses the excitability of the motor cortex. Correlation may be lacking between RMT and excitability threshold in other cortical areas, such as the visual cortex (Antal et al., 2004). Therefore, interindividual intensity calibration for rTMS outside the motor cortex continues to be a challenge.

1.4. Placebo rTMS: methodological criteria and neurobiological effects

Since the 1990s, medical or pharmaceutical studies have seldom been accepted in the absence of a randomized, parallel or crossover design, and comparison of any supposedly active treatment with a placebo or an active comparator. This is especially so when the outcome assessment is based on subjective parameters (Hrobjartsson and Gotzsche, 2001), as is typically the case in studies on antidepressant or analgesic effects. Placebo effects can even induce comparable changes to actual neuromodulatory treatments in the brain activity of PD patients implanted with deep brain stimulation (DBS) (Benedetti et al., 2004). Hence, assessment of the therapeutic action of rTMS does not escape the rule, and a definition is required of the optimal conditions for the use of sham rTMS in comparative studies. The ideal placebo rTMS should fulfill a number of criteria (Loo et al., 2000): (i) the position of the active

and placebo coils over the scalp should be the same; (ii) the subjective somatic scalp sensation (due to activation of superficial nerves/muscles) and the acoustic artifacts during stimulation should also be the same for active and sham coils, but (iii) no physiological effect on the targeted cortical region should occur for the placebo stimulation. Early work tended to consider as “placebo” the effect of an active coil positioned over an area distant from that stimulated during the active condition. This solution is not optimal, as the patient can detect the difference in stimulation site, and the “placebo” placement may induce uncontrolled physiological effects. Alternatively, the coil may be kept over the same scalp position, but oriented with an angle of 45° or 90° relative to the scalp, instead of tangentially. This strategy allows the magnitude of the field actually delivered to be decreased but does not abolish it (Lisanby et al., 2001) and does not mimic the sensation on the scalp; it is therefore not ideal either. “Sham coils” have been marketed since the 2000’s, based on different technical solutions for blocking most of the magnetic field delivered by a coil, e.g., using Mu-metal (a nickel-iron alloy) for magnetic shielding. The auditory artifact produced by a sham coil is strictly comparable to that of a “real” coil, but a sham coil induces almost no scalp sensation, therefore even naïve subjects can detect whether they are receiving placebo or real TMS. In order to reproduce such a sensation, systems associating a cutaneous electrical stimulator to the placebo coil have been developed and commercialized (O’Reardon et al., 2007b; Rossi et al., 2007b; Menne-meier et al., 2009). Although this type of stimulation theoretically meets completely the criteria for a “perfect” placebo, the cutaneous sensation remains different from that produced by a “real” coil in about half of the cases, in particular for stimulation intensities higher than 80% of RMT (Rossi et al., 2007b; Arana et al., 2008). In the quest for a “perfect” placebo condition, the inherent multimodal nature of rTMS has to be considered. TMS always combines cortical stimulation with auditory and somatosensory stimulation, which have physiological effects on their own or in combination with the cortical stimulation. Somatosensory peripheral stimulation of the scalp for example has been shown to have analgesic effects (Zunhammer et al., 2011). Therefore, the experimental design, the outcome criteria and the purpose of the study should be taken into account for choosing the best possible placebo condition. In general it is highly recommended that a “sham coil” be used, preferentially associated with concomitant electrical skin stimulation, i.e., so-called “realistic sham stimulation” (Okabe et al., 2003b; Tamura et al., 2004), while mere changes in coil orientation and placement cannot be reasonably considered as a valid placebo. Interestingly, new placebo coils have become available that allow completely blind research design: (i) the device can be pre-programmed so that the operator performing the stimulation does not know whether the condition is active or sham; (ii) the patient (or subject of investigation) cannot distinguish between sensations induced by the realistic sham and the active coil; (iii) the investigators in charge of the assessment and ratings are not aware of the applied condition. Nevertheless, efficient blinding should be controlled for by systematically questioning the patients about their guess as to group allocation.

The neurobiological effects underlying placebo, extensively studied in relation with pharmacological therapies, are multiple and imperfectly elucidated. They comprise psychological trait factors (anxiety, suggestibility), as well as the conscious expectancy of response to treatment, and an unconscious conditioning by previous treatments (Colloca and Benedetti, 2006). Placebo effects are associated with the release of several neurotransmitters, of which the most studied have been endogenous opioids (Petrovic et al., 2002) and dopamine (Strafella et al., 2003; Benedetti et al., 2005). In particular, the placebo analgesic response appears to result from a balance between endogenous opioid and cholecysto-

kinin secretion (Benedetti et al., 2005). One study on the analgesic effects of motor cortex rTMS has shown that the pain-relieving action of a placebo rTMS session was significantly enhanced when it followed a “real” session with significant analgesic effects, as compared with following a “real” but unsuccessful session (André-Obadia et al., 2011). Such differential placebo effects have also been demonstrated with analgesic drugs, such as morphine, and are probably related to an unconscious conditioning phenomenon that may contribute to the important inter-individual variability of results. The placebo effect therefore reflects a complex mixture of neurobiological effects, involving the activation of a vast neuronal network where the prefrontal regions appear to play a fundamental role (Benedetti, 2010; Krummenacher et al., 2010). Functional imaging studies suggest that the regions activated during placebo experiments closely mimic those triggered by the active therapy to which the placebo is compared. Thus, in positron emission tomography (PET) studies, placebo analgesic effects appeared to be associated with enhanced endogenous endorphin release and hyperactivity of brain regions involved in opioid analgesia, such as the perigenual cingulate (Petrovic et al., 2002), while placebo motor improvement appeared to be associated with enhanced endogenous dopamine release (Strafella et al., 2006). In view of the complexity of the neurobiological and cognitive interactions (notwithstanding the possible effect linked to the patient’s awareness of the existence of a placebo condition), it would be of interest for information to be gathered in the future from “head-to-head” study designs. In such designs, a novel procedure, like rTMS, is contrasted against a “reference” treatment, thus allowing a straightforward appraisal of increased efficacy relative to existing therapies, without the uncertainties linked to placebo effects. However, such a study design with active control conditions raises other problems, such as the difficulty of efficient blinding or the choice of outcome criteria if the active treatments have differential effects on different aspects of the disease.

2. Clinical applications of rTMS: methodology followed to derive the present guidelines

For each possible indication, bibliographic research was carried out independently by several experts, using keywords that will be specified at the beginning of each section. Each expert then proceeded to a critical reading of all selected publications in order to classify them according to the following criteria, used in a previous French version of the guidelines (Lefaucheur et al., 2011a) and derived from those proposed by the European Federation of Neurological Societies (Brainin et al., 2004). First, the studies were classified (I–IV) according to decreasing value of evidence. A Class I study is an adequately data-supported, prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial with masked outcome assessment in a representative population ($n \geq 25$ patients receiving active treatment). It should include (a) randomization concealment; (b) clearly defined primary outcomes; (c) clearly defined exclusion/inclusion criteria; (d) adequate accounting for dropouts and crossovers with numbers sufficiently low to have minimal potential for bias, and (e) relevant baseline characteristics substantially equivalent among treatment groups or appropriate statistical adjustment for differences. A Class II study is a randomized, placebo-controlled trial performed with a smaller sample size ($n < 25$) or that lacks at least one of the above-listed criteria a–e. Class III studies include all other controlled trials. Class IV studies are uncontrolled studies, case series, and case reports.

With the aim of establishing recommendations for good practice, the experts then compared their respective classifications until they reached a consensus and applied these to the levels of evidence (A–C, as follows) for each of the putative therapeutic indi-

cations of a given rTMS protocol. Level A (“definitely effective or ineffective”) requires at least 2 convincing Class I studies or one convincing Class I study and at least 2 consistent, convincing Class II studies. Level B (“probably effective or ineffective”) requires at least 2 convincing Class II studies or one convincing Class II study and at least 2 consistent, convincing Class III studies. Level C (“possibly effective or ineffective”) requires one convincing Class II study or at least 2 convincing Class III studies. No recommendation will be made in the absence of at least 2 convincing Class III studies providing similar results on the same type of clinical features with similar stimulation method. For this grading, when several studies with the same indication and methodology came from a single research group, they were only considered once (according to their best class).

For each indication, clinical results reported in placebo-controlled studies, including at least 10 patients receiving active stimulation, are summarized in a table, when at least 2 comparable studies (same cortical target and same stimulation frequency, except for epilepsy) were published by independent groups before the end of the bibliographic search (March 2014). These tables give the number of patients who actually received rTMS therapy, excluding dropouts. In trials with parallel arms, the respective number of patients in the active and control groups are indicated. The absence of indication means a crossover design with both active and control conditions applied to all patients. In the “Results” column, the main results are usually summarized as a function of the significance of the effect of active rTMS versus control condition. Following this analysis, we propose an overview of the level of evidence that can be currently recommended for a given therapeutic indication of rTMS, according to specified parameters of stimulation.

3. Pain

The present literature review and recommendations exclusively concern ongoing chronic pain and therefore exclude publications on the use of rTMS to relieve provoked acute or experimental pain, which has been reviewed elsewhere (Mylius et al., 2012b). Chronic pain can be neuropathic (originating from a lesion or disease of somatosensory systems, either peripheral or central), non-neuropathic (due to an excess of nociception secondary to inflammation or tissue lesion, or psychogenic), or without proven cause. Actually, rTMS has been proposed in the treatment of chronic neuropathic or non-neuropathic pain, although the underlying pathophysiological mechanisms are different. For the sake of clarity, we shall report separately the literature analysis and recommendations in these 2 nosological settings.

3.1. Motor cortex target in neuropathic pain

Neuropathic pain is a major public health problem because of its prevalence (affecting up to 6–7% of the general population (Torrance et al., 2006; Bouhassira et al., 2008) and because of the limited efficacy of current therapies: only 30–40% of patients declare they receive satisfactory (>50%) relief from their chronic pain through pharmacological treatment (Attal et al., 2006). Epidural stimulation of the motor cortex (EMCS) was proposed by Tsubokawa and his colleagues in the early 1990s (Tsubokawa et al., 1991) to treat drug-resistant neuropathic pain. Although this procedure can give long-lasting pain relief to roughly half of the implanted patients (Crucchi et al., 2007), its mechanisms of action remain largely unknown and it has so far been impossible to derive unambiguous clinical criteria to identify, preoperatively, the candidates likely to benefit from implantation (Nutti et al., 2005). Therefore, rTMS of the motor cortex was first proposed (i) to repro-

duce the analgesic properties of EMCS, (ii) to select candidates for subsequent implanted stimulation, and (iii) to better understand the mechanisms underlying the analgesic effects of EMCS (Lefaucheur, 2006).

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND neuropathic/neurogenic pain) identified 68 papers, including 19 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 patients with chronic neuropathic pain who received active LF or HF rTMS of M1 using an F8c (Table 1). The analyzed results cover 688 patients. Stimulation was always applied to the motor (precentral) cortex of the hemisphere contralateral to pain (usually the area corresponding homotopically to the painful zone). A responder is usually defined as a patient showing pain relief of more than 30–40% on a visual analogue scale.

Because the implantation procedure for cortical stimulation in the treatment of chronic neuropathic pain targeted M1, all the initial rTMS protocols also targeted M1. However, stimulation parameters differ between these neurostimulation techniques. For example, rTMS is usually performed at 5–20 Hz, whereas EMCS frequency is 40 Hz or more. Several rTMS studies aimed to define the optimal parameters of stimulation, comparing the respective efficacy of rTMS delivered at LF (0.5 or 1 Hz) or HF (5–20 Hz). Six Class II–III studies (Lefaucheur et al., 2001a, 2006, 2008; André-Obadia et al., 2006; Irlbacher et al., 2006; Saitoh et al., 2007), for a total of 138 patients (Table 1), consistently reported the absence of any significant analgesic effect of LF rTMS of M1 delivered contralateral to the pain side. Thus, this approach is probably ineffective (Level B recommendation). In contrast, Tamura et al. (2004) showed that 1 Hz rTMS of M1 could reduce acute pain induced by intradermal capsaicin injection in healthy subjects. Pain reduction correlated with rCBF decrease in the medial prefrontal cortex and rCBF increase in the anterior cingulate cortex in a SPECT study. However, the results of rTMS in experimental pain differ widely from those observed in chronic pain (Mylius et al., 2012b) and therefore cannot be transposed to the treatment of pain patients.

In a total of 511 patients with chronic neuropathic pain, HF rTMS delivered over M1 was found to produce significant pain-relieving effects (Table 1). Three studies, covering 50 patients, failed to observe significant analgesic effects from active HF rTMS compared to sham stimulation. These studies had methodological drawbacks, including study design and randomization (Irlbacher et al., 2006) or small sample size (André-Obadia et al., 2006; Kang et al., 2009). Negative results were also reported in a controlled study using non-focal coils (Cc and DCc) rather than a focal F8c to perform rTMS (Rollnik et al., 2002).

Regarding the effect of single rTMS sessions, a distinction should be made between earlier studies in which pain scores were assessed immediately after the stimulation and more recent studies in which pain relief was found to be significant within the first days following the rTMS protocol (Lefaucheur et al., 2011b, 2012a; André-Obadia et al., 2008, 2011; Jetté et al., 2013), since the most robust analgesic effects were found to occur 2–4 days after an rTMS session delivered to M1 (Lefaucheur et al., 2001b). Moreover, considering a therapeutic application of rTMS against chronic pain, recommendations should be based principally on studies that analyzed the persisting analgesic effect of repeated rTMS sessions (assessed during the days or weeks following the rTMS protocol), rather than that of single rTMS sessions. Six studies met this criterion (Khedr et al., 2005b; Irlbacher et al., 2006; Defrin et al., 2007; Kang et al., 2009; Ahmed et al., 2011; Hosomi et al., 2013). Two of them investigated refractory lower limb pain due to spinal cord injury (Defrin et al., 2007; Kang et al., 2009), although this is probably not the best clinical condition in which to observe pain relief by means of M1 rTMS (Lefaucheur et al., 2004b). In the first study, rTMS showed some efficacy, but detailed statistics on the long-

term effect were not provided (Defrin et al., 2007). In the second study, active rTMS seemed to perform better than sham rTMS, but statistics failed to reach significance, probably due to too small sample size (Kang et al., 2009). One (negative) study suffered from strong methodological limitations (Irlbacher et al., 2006). Two studies clearly showed long-lasting pain relief following a 5-day protocol of 20 Hz rTMS of M1 in patients with post-stroke pain (Khedr et al., 2005b), trigeminal neuropathic pain (Khedr et al., 2005b), and phantom limb pain due to amputation (Ahmed et al., 2011). Finally, the largest study to date, by Hosomi et al. (2013), was based on a 10-day protocol of 5 Hz rTMS of M1 in a multicenter series of 64 patients with chronic neuropathic pain of various origins. They found modest but significant pain reduction following active vs. sham rTMS, but they used a rather low frequency of stimulation (5 Hz) and a limited number of pulses (500) per session.

Considering all these observations, we can make a Level A recommendation for the truly significant analgesic effect of HF rTMS of M1 applied contralaterally to the pain side in patients with neuropathic pain. The main question is whether this effect could be of interest in the therapeutic management of patients with neuropathic pain in daily clinical practice. Hosomi et al. (2013) have stated that repeated daily rTMS therapy could be useful in responders, but they did not address the issue of designing a maintenance protocol for long-term efficacy. This is a crucial point. Another issue is to determine the best stimulation parameters, especially regarding how M1 is targeted. It has been nicely demonstrated by André-Obadia et al. (2008) that M1 should be stimulated with an F8c directed parallel to the interhemispheric midline (posteroanterior or anteroposterior orientation). This is based on the fact that the analgesic effects are likely produced by the stimulation of superficial fibers, tangential to the surface of the precentral gyrus (Lefaucheur et al., 2010; Nguyen et al., 2011). However, an optimal placement of the target within the precentral gyrus remains challenging (Lefaucheur et al., 2006b). Only a few studies have used image-guided navigation to perform rTMS of M1 in pain patients (Hirayama et al., 2006; Lefaucheur et al., 2012a). In particular, data provided by diffusion tensor fiber tracking could be of interest with regard to integrating a navigated approach, since it has been shown that the analgesic efficacy of rTMS is correlated with the integrity of the thalamocortical tract (Goto et al., 2008; Ohn et al., 2012).

The conclusions of our analysis of the literature data on rTMS of M1 contralateral to the pain side in patients with neuropathic pain are in accordance with those proposed by various reviews and meta-analyses published on this topic (Cruccu et al., 2007; Leo and Latif, 2007; Lefaucheur et al., 2008a; Leung et al., 2009; O'Connell et al., 2010, 2011), namely: (i) absence of efficacy of LF rTMS (pain decrease of 4% on average and >30% in only 5% of patients); (ii) significant efficacy of HF rTMS (pain relief >30% in 46–62% of patients and >50% pain relief in 29%); (iii) modest but significant analgesic effect in the long term with repeated HF rTMS sessions. The efficacy of a single HF rTMS session tends to persist for a few days and may be enhanced and prolonged with session repetition, while optimal stimulation parameters (targeting method, stimulation frequency, number of pulses per session, and number and planning of sessions) have not been determined as yet. Other “increasing-excitability” TMS protocols, such as iTBS, do not seem to be of use in producing analgesic effects, unless as a priming protocol before HF rTMS application (Lefaucheur et al., 2012a).

Whether different types of neuropathic pain respond differently to rTMS is unclear, since positive results have been reported for various neuropathic pain syndromes of both central and peripheral origins (Lefaucheur et al., 2004b; Khedr et al., 2005b; Ahmed et al., 2011; Hosomi et al., 2013). One important point for future therapeutic application is that tolerance and safety can be rated as

Table 1
rTMS studies in chronic neuropathic pain (target: primary motor cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
<i>LF rTMS of M1 contralateral to pain side</i>							
Lefaucheur et al. (2001a)	18	M1, F8c	Sham coil	0.5 Hz, 80% RMT	1000 pulses, 1 session	Non-significant pain relief (4% responders)	III
André-Obadia et al. (2006)	12	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1600 pulses, 1 session	Non-significant pain relief (0% responders)	III
Irlbacher et al. (2006)	27 (active: 20; control: 18)	M1, F8c	Sham coil (2 Hz)	1 Hz, 95% RMT	500 pulses, 5 sessions	Non-significant pain relief (6% responders)	III
Lefaucheur et al. (2006a)	22	M1, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 1 session	Non-significant pain relief (14% responders)	II
Saitoh et al. (2007)	13	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	500 pulses, 1 session	Non-significant pain relief (unknown % responders)	III
Lefaucheur et al. (2008b)	46	M1, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 1 session	Non-significant pain relief (9% responders)	II
Recommendation: LF rTMS of M1 contralateral to pain side is probably ineffective in neuropathic pain (Level B)							
<i>HF rTMS of M1 contralateral to pain side</i>							
Lefaucheur et al. (2001a)	18	M1, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 80% RMT	1000 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (39% responders)	III
Lefaucheur et al. (2001b)	14	M1, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 80% RMT	1000 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (57% responders)	III
Lefaucheur et al. (2004b)	60	M1, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 80% RMT	1000 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (37% responders and 23% improvement)	II
Khedr et al. (2005b)	48 (active: 28; control: 20)	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 80% RMT	2000 pulses, 5 sessions	Significant pain relief (79% responders)	I
André-Obadia et al. (2006)	12	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	1600 pulses, 1 session	Non-significant pain relief (36% responders and 11% improvement)	III
Hirayama et al. (2006)	20	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	5 Hz, 90% RMT	500 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (50% responders)	II
Irlbacher et al. (2006)	27 (active: 19; control: 18)	M1, F8c	Sham coil (2 Hz)	5 Hz, 95% RMT	500 pulses, 5 sessions	Non-significant pain relief (7% responders)	III
Lefaucheur et al. (2006a)	22	M1, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (55% responders)	II
Saitoh et al. (2007)	13	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	5–10 Hz, 90% RMT	500 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (50% responders)	III
André-Obadia et al. (2008)	28	M1, F8c	Sham coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	1600 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief only with posteroanterior orientation of the coil (13% improvement)	II
Lefaucheur et al. (2008b)	46	M1, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (43% responders)	II
Kang et al. (2009)	11 (spinal cord injury)	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 80% RMT	1000 pulses, 5 sessions	Non-significant pain relief (14% improvement)	III
Ahmed et al. (2011)	27 (active: 17; control: 10)	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 80% RMT	2000 pulses, 5 sessions	Significant pain relief (up to 2 months after rTMS)	II
André-Obadia et al. (2011)	45	M1, F8c	Sham coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	1600 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (10% improvement)	II
Lefaucheur et al. (2011b)	59	M1, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 90% RMT	2000 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (36% responders and 22% improvement for “active-sham” condition)	II
Hosomi et al. (2013)	64	M1, F8c	Active coil placed over inactive coil combined with electrical scalp stimulation	5 Hz, 90% RMT	500 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant short-term pain relief (20% responders and 4% improvement for “active-sham” condition), but no significant cumulative improvement	I
Jetté et al. (2013)	16 (spinal cord injury)	M1, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 90% RMT (hand area), 110% RMT (leg area)	2000 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief for hand or leg area stimulation for 48 h (about 15% improvement)	III
André-Obadia et al. (2014)	20	M1, F8c	Sham coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	1600 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (15% improvement), predictive of subsequent positive outcome of implanted chronic motor cortex stimulation	III
Recommendation: definite analgesic effect of HF rTMS of M1 contralateral to pain side in neuropathic pain (Level A)							

excellent for this technique, even in patients with chronic refractory pain, as recently highlighted in the multicenter study by Hosomi et al. (2013). Finally, the exact place of rTMS in the therapeutic armamentarium against neuropathic pain remains to be defined, in particular whether multiple-session rTMS has the potential to become a long-term treatment for neuropathic pain (alone or in combination), or whether it should remain an ancillary method to select optimal candidates for neurosurgically implanted EMCS.

In this latter context, it has been shown that HF rTMS of M1 could predict the outcome of EMCS (Lefaucheur et al., 2004a; André-Obadia et al., 2006, 2014; Hosomi et al., 2008). However, rTMS tests can be used only to confirm the indication of EMCS therapy but not to exclude patients from implantation. This would require sham-controlled sessions (Lefaucheur et al., 2011b; André-Obadia et al., 2014) and a rigorously established timing of placebo sessions (André-Obadia et al., 2011). In any case, it is good clinical practice to perform such preoperative rTMS tests before considering EMCS therapy.

3.2. Non-motor cortical targets in neuropathic pain

The available evidence on the analgesic efficacy of rTMS applied to cortical targets other than M1 is quite scarce to date. A single study on 20 patients using neuronavigated HF rTMS (Hirayama et al., 2006), whose results were later reproduced in another publication from the same group (Saitoh et al., 2006), described the lack of analgesic efficacy of rTMS applied over the dPMC, SMA, or S1, whereas stimulation of M1 provided pain relief.

The possible value of DLPFC stimulation is under investigation, motivated by the proven efficacy of this target in depression, and the well-known relation between depression and chronic pain. Two pilot studies on, respectively, 4 and 9 patients with neuropathic pain, have suggested a pain-relieving effect of rTMS applied either at LF over the right DLPFC or at HF over the left DLPFC, these analgesic effects being independent of the changes in mood induced by the stimulation (Borckardt et al., 2009; Sampson et al., 2011).

3.3. Non-neuropathic pain

The analgesic effects of rTMS have been assessed in connection with various pain syndromes of non-neuropathic origin, such as fibromyalgia, migraine, complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS) of type I, and visceral and postoperative pain. A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND (complex regional pain syndrome OR fibromyalgia OR migraine OR visceral pain)) identified 45 papers, including 11 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 patients who received active stimulation for fibromyalgia, CRPS or visceral pain.

CRPS Type I. Two sham-controlled studies evaluated the efficacy of HF rTMS of M1 in patients with non-neuropathic CRPS Type I. They showed a significant reduction of pain intensity, starting

almost immediately during the stimulation, but outlasting stimulation very shortly on average (Pleger et al., 2004; Picarelli et al., 2010). Actually, there was high variation between the patients regarding the duration of treatment response, one patient experiencing total pain relief for up to 3 months following rTMS (Picarelli et al., 2010). Together, these 2 Class II–III studies involve a total of 32 patients and report a possible analgesic effect from HF rTMS of M1 on CRPS Type I (Level C recommendation) (Table 2). There are currently no studies specifically assessing rTMS efficacy in CRPS Type II.

Fibromyalgia. The literature search identified 7 rTMS studies on the treatment of pain associated with fibromyalgia (total of 135 patients). These included 6 controlled studies with 2 papers on the same series of patients (Mhalla et al., 2011; Baudic et al., 2013) and one case series (Sampson et al., 2006). A prospective, randomized, controlled, double-blind study (Class II) carried out with 30 fibromyalgia patients (15 active rTMS vs. 15 sham rTMS) showed a significant reduction of global pain on a numerical scale, and improvement of quality of life for up to 1 month following 10 daily sessions of HF rTMS of the left M1 (Passard et al., 2007). A second study from the same team carried out with 30 fibromyalgia patients (16 active rTMS vs. 14 sham rTMS) confirmed these results and suggested maintenance sessions to achieve a possible prolonged effect of several months (Mhalla et al., 2011). However, no table can be presented for HF rTMS of M1 in fibromyalgia, because all of the controlled studies were performed by the same group (Passard et al., 2007; Mhalla et al., 2011; Baudic et al., 2013). The potential efficacy of HF rTMS delivered to the left M1 has not been reported to date by another team in a series of patients with fibromyalgia.

HF rTMS also showed analgesic efficacy (mean 29% difference in pain relief between active and sham conditions) when applied to the left DLPFC in 10 patients with fibromyalgia and depression, as compared with 10 other receiving sham stimulation (Short et al., 2011). Another controlled study on a small sample size (5 active rTMS vs. 5 sham rTMS but performed at LF) confirmed the efficacy of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC, while LF rTMS of the right DLPFC appeared to be more efficacious (Lee et al., 2012b). Two further studies assessed the value of LF rTMS of the right DLPFC in patients with fibromyalgia and depression. The first open study (Class IV) showed rTMS efficacy in a case series of only 4 patients (Sampson et al., 2006), whereas the second study (Class III) (Carretero et al., 2009) did not find any analgesic effect in the 14 treated patients, compared to the 12 patients receiving sham rTMS. Thus, no conclusion can be drawn as yet on the possible value of the DLPFC target in fibromyalgia. Again, no table can be presented because the literature does not provide 2 independent studies of at least 10 patients receiving either HF rTMS of the left DLPFC or LF rTMS of the right DLPFC. Therefore no recommendations can be made for this target in this indication.

Migraine. Compared to fibromyalgia, there are much less data on the therapeutic potential of rTMS in migraine. First, most rTMS studies performed with migraineurs assessed the effects of rTMS

Table 2
rTMS studies in complex regional pain syndrome type I (target: primary motor cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
<i>Complex regional pain syndrome of type I</i> Pleger et al. (2004)	10	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1200 pulses, 1 session	Significant pain relief (70% responders, but short-lasting effect, <1 h)	III
Picarelli et al. (2010)	22 (active: 11; control: 11)	M1, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 100% RMT	2500 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant pain relief (51% improvement, mostly for affective component of pain)	II
Recommendation: possible analgesic effect of HF rTMS of M1 contralateral to pain in complex regional pain syndrome type I (Level C)							

on various neurophysiological markers, such as visual evoked potentials or various occipital or motor cortex excitability parameters (Bohotin et al., 2002; Brighina et al., 2002, 2005, 2010; Fierro et al., 2003; Fumal et al., 2006; Conte et al., 2010), but not the clinical impact of rTMS on migraine. Second, we must differentiate studies using “conventional” rTMS protocols from those based on single or double TMS shocks delivered during the aura of a migraine attack (Lipton et al., 2010). Despite rather debatable results, this particular approach has been the subject of a recent publication of a guidance from the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) in the UK supporting the use of TMS for the prevention and treatment of migraine (<http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/IPG477>, issued: January 2014). This recommendation was issued a few weeks after FDA approval of a specific single-pulse TMS device for this clinical application.

The efficacy of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC in the treatment of headache was first reported in 2 patients (Class IV study) who were treated for chronic depression (O’Reardon et al., 2007a). Two randomized, double-blinded, sham-controlled studies of repeated sessions of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC in patients with chronic migraine have been reported (Brighina et al., 2004; Conforto et al., 2014). The first one showed a significant decrease in the frequency and intensity of migraine attacks, as well as a reduction in oral medication, up to 1 month following 12 sessions of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (Brighina et al., 2004). Although this study was prospective, randomized and double-blinded, only 6 patients were treated by active rTMS (vs. 5 by sham rTMS) (Class III). Conversely, in the second study, a Class III study of 18 patients with chronic migraine, a series of 23 sessions of active HF rTMS delivered over the left DLPFC during 8 weeks was found to be less efficacious than sham rTMS in decreasing the number of headache days (Conforto et al., 2014).

Another group assessed the value of HF rTMS of the motor cortex using an F8c with antero-posterior orientation, as for neuropathic pain. They first report an open study of 51 patients, showing the value of 10 Hz rTMS delivered at 70% of RMT over the hand motor hotspot of the left hemisphere to reduce the frequency of migraine attacks up to 1 month after a series of 3 rTMS sessions (Misra et al., 2012). Clinical improvement was associated with an increase in beta-endorphin plasma level (Misra et al., 2013a). More recently, these authors report a randomized, sham-controlled study of 100 patients, equally distributed in the active and sham groups, using the same rTMS protocol as described above (Misra et al., 2013b). Headache frequency, pain score and functional disability improved significantly after active rTMS compared to sham.

Finally, one controlled rTMS study was performed in 27 migraineurs and showed negative results for LF rTMS (1 Hz) applied to the vertex with a Cc (Teepker et al., 2010). In conclusion, in the absence of replicated, large controlled studies, no recommendations can be made to date for the application of any rTMS protocol in migraineurs.

Visceral pain. Literature data is still very scarce concerning the treatment of chronic visceral pain with rTMS. One pilot study reported the results of LF rTMS (1 Hz) delivered to the right secondary somatosensory cortex (S2) in 5 patients with visceral pain secondary to chronic pancreatitis (Fregni et al., 2005a). The same team replicated and extended these preliminary results in a series of 17 patients with chronic visceral pancreatic pain, but with only 9 patients receiving active treatment (Fregni et al., 2011). One caveat regarding this approach is the depth of S2, which makes it relatively difficult to target specifically. Another team reported immediate and short-term analgesic effects of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC with significant reduction of morphine consumption in 2 series of patients suffering from postoperative visceral pain sec-

ondary to gastric bypass surgery (Borckardt et al., 2006, 2008). The results of these 2 different approaches in 2 different clinical conditions of visceral pain await replication by other teams in larger placebo-controlled studies. Therefore, no recommendations can yet be made.

Conclusions. Although rTMS might represent a useful treatment for non-neuropathic pain, no conclusion can be firmly drawn given the small number of convincing studies published to date by independent teams, except for CRPS Type I, for which a Level C recommendation (possible analgesic effect) can be made. The guidelines for future research in this domain should be: (i) to compare the respective value of various cortical targets (prefrontal, precentral, or parietal regions), depending on the side (right or left hemisphere) and frequency (low or high) of stimulation; (ii) to appraise the respective effect of rTMS protocols on the various clinical aspects of these pain syndromes, especially regarding sensory-discriminant, affective-emotional, and cognitive components of fibromyalgia. Several studies already considered a “symptomatic” rather than “syndromic” approach (Lee et al., 2012b; Baudic et al., 2013). A personalized approach should reduce the very high variability in rTMS analgesic response between individuals. This objective needs to further study the rTMS response with respect to pain symptoms, pain mechanisms, cortical targets, and stimulation parameters.

4. Movement disorders

The bibliography on the use of rTMS in movement disorders is particularly extensive, with more than one hundred references, mainly concerning PD (Edwards et al., 2008). A number of these studies have, however, been discarded for this review due to various methodological limitations. First, the potential application of rTMS has not been considered in this work unless it was supported by at least 2 studies published by 2 independent research groups. Thus, despite the amount of published work, the data in the literature is still too limited to date to support any recommendation regarding therapeutic use of rTMS in cerebellar ataxia, myoclonia or Huntington’s disease. In contrast, there are much more convincing data regarding PD, dystonia (in particular writer’s cramp), essential tremor and Tourette’s syndrome, which will be detailed here. Regarding PD, the effects of motor/premotor stimulation on motor symptoms will be presented separately from those reported for DLPFC stimulation in the treatment of depressive symptoms.

4.1. Stimulation of motor or premotor cortex in Parkinson’s disease

Published studies on reducing motor impairment in PD by means of rTMS are numerous, and comprise a wide multiplicity of targets and stimulation protocols (reviewed in Wu et al., 2008; Elahi et al., 2009; Lefaucheur, 2009b). This, together with the variability of patient profile (various pharmacological treatment, disease duration, severity and type of motor symptoms) makes the emergence of a consensus on any set of stimulation procedures extremely difficult. While M1 was the most frequently studied target, clinical efficacy has been more modest using this target compared to the SMA target, the value of which was emphasized in recently published, large multicenter trials (Hamada et al., 2008b, 2009b; Shirota et al., 2013).

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND Parkinson’s disease) identified 159 papers, including 15 original controlled studies with at least 10 PD patients who received active LF or HF rTMS of motor cortical regions using an F8c and in which clinical motor effects of rTMS were assessed (Table 3). The analyzed results cover 454 patients.

Table 3
rTMS studies in motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease (target: (pre)motor cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
<i>LF rTMS of M1 (unilateral stimulation of hand representation)</i>							
Sommer et al. (2002a)	11	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 120% RMT	900 pulses, 1 session	Reduction of movement time	III
Lefaucheur et al. (2004c)	12	M1, F8c	Sham coil	0.5 Hz, 80% RMT	600 pulses, 1 session	Improvement of UPDRS-III motor score (20%, with bilateral reduction of rigidity) and restoration of intracortical inhibition	III
Rothkegel et al. (2009)	22	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	0.5 Hz, 80% RMT	600 pulses, 1 session	No clinical effect	III
Filipović et al. (2010b)	10	M1, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 95% AMT	1800 pulses, 4 sessions	No change in UPDRS-III motor score in either ON or OFF phase	III
No recommendation for the antiparkinsonian effect of LF rTMS of hand representation in M1							
<i>HF rTMS of M1 (unilateral stimulation of hand representation)</i>							
Siebner et al. (1999a)	12	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	5 Hz, 90% RMT	750 pulses, 1 session	Reduction of movement time	III
Siebner et al. (2000b)	10	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	5 Hz, 90% RMT	2250 pulses, 1 session	Improvement of UPDRS-III motor score (29%)	III
Lefaucheur et al. (2004c)	12	M1, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 80% RMT	2000 pulses, 1 session	Improvement of UPDRS-III motor score (17%) and restoration of intracortical facilitation	III
Rothkegel et al. (2009)	22	M1, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 80% RMT	2000 pulses, 1 session	No clinical effect	III
No recommendation for the antiparkinsonian effect of HF rTMS of hand representation in M1							
<i>HF rTMS of M1 (bilateral stimulation of hand and/or leg representation)</i>							
Khedr et al. (2003)	36 (active: 19; control: 17)	Bilateral M1 (upper + lower limbs), F8c	Tilted coil	5 Hz, 120% RMT	2000 pulses, 10 sessions	Improvement of UPDRS-III motor score (49%) and walking velocity	III
Khedr et al. (2006)	20 (active: 10; control: 10)	Bilateral M1 (upper + lower limbs), F8c	Occipital stimulation	10 Hz, 100% RMT	3000 pulses, 6 sessions	Improvement of UPDRS-III motor score (15%)	III
Khedr et al. (2006)	45 (active: 35; control: 10)	Bilateral M1 (upper + lower limbs), F8c	Occipital stimulation	25 Hz, 100% RMT	3000 pulses, 6 sessions	Improvement of UPDRS-III motor score (>45%), walking velocity, and manual dexterity	II
González-García et al. (2011)	17 (active: 10; control: 7)	Bilateral M1 (upper limbs), F8c	Occipital stimulation	25 Hz, 80% RMT	1000 pulses, 15 sessions	Improvement of UPDRS-III motor score (19%) and especially bradykinesia	III
Benninger et al. (2012)	26 (active: 13; control: 13)	Bilateral M1 (upper limbs), Cc	Sham coil	50 Hz, 80% AMT	600 pulses, 8 sessions	No motor improvement, but cortical silent period lengthening	II
Maruo et al. (2013)	21	Bilateral M1 (lower limbs), F8c	Sham coil combined with electrical skin stimulation	10 Hz, 100% RMT	1000 pulses, 3 sessions	Improvement of UPDRS-III motor score (19%), pain, walking test, and finger tapping; no change in depression; repeated sessions no more effective than a single session	II
Recommendation: possible antiparkinsonian effect of HF rTMS of bilateral (multiple) sites in M1 (Level C)							
<i>HF rTMS of the SMA</i>							
Boylan et al. (2001)	10	Bilateral SMA, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	2000 pulses, 1 session	Increased reaction time and writing deterioration	III
Hamada et al. (2008b, 2009b)	98 (active: 55; control: 43)	Bilateral SMA, F8c	Sham coil	5 Hz, 110% AMT	1000 pulses, 8 sessions	Improvement of UPDRS-III motor score (20%, mainly on akinesia)	I
Shirota et al. (2013)	70 (active: 34; control: 36)	Bilateral SMA, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 110% AMT	1000 pulses, 8 sessions	No significant change: only transient motor improvement similar for active and control conditions	I
No recommendation for the antiparkinsonian effect of HF rTMS of the SMA							

One meta-analysis tended to show that HF rTMS produced better results than LF rTMS, regardless of which motor or premotor regions were stimulated (Elahi et al., 2009). In fact, literature regarding LF rTMS of M1 in PD is rather scarce. Following a single session of LF rTMS of M1, a few studies reported significant improvement in timed motor tasks (Sommer et al., 2002a; Grüner et al., 2010) or rigidity (Lefaucheur et al., 2004c), effects rarely described following HF rTMS in PD. However, a lack of clinical efficacy has been reported in controlled trials using repeated sessions of LF rTMS of M1 (Arias et al., 2010a; Filipović et al., 2010b), although significant changes in cortical excitability were found (Filipović et al., 2010a), as well as significant reduction in levodopa-induced dyskinesia (Wagle-Shukla et al., 2007; Filipović et al., 2009) with this type of protocol. Therefore, both positive and negative results are inconclusive and no recommendation can be made for LF rTMS of M1 in PD.

Regarding HF rTMS of M1, the first description of clinical changes was published by Pascual-Leone et al. (1994), who noted a decrease in both movement times and choice-reaction times during subthreshold 5 Hz rTMS of M1 in 6 PD patients. Although this result was not confirmed in a replicate study performed in 11 PD patients (Ghabra et al., 1999), at least 25 subsequent studies have assessed the effects of HF rTMS of M1 in PD patients. The majority of these studies supported the “therapeutic” value of HF rTMS of M1 in PD, showing global improvement of UPDRS part III motor scores, especially of movement speed or gait velocity, following the focal stimulation of hand representation (Siebner et al., 1999a, 2000a; de Groot et al., 2001; Börnke et al., 2004; Lefaucheur et al., 2004c; Kim et al., 2008) or the bilateral stimulation of a larger M1 area (Khedr et al., 2003, 2006, 2007; González-García et al., 2011). Such improvement could be related to an increase in dopamine release, although these results also suggest the possibility of placebo effects (Strafella et al., 2005, 2006; Khedr et al., 2007; Kim et al., 2008). In one controlled study, 20–22 PD patients were equally randomized for active or sham HF (5 Hz) rTMS of the leg area of M1 contralateral to the more affected leg; stimulation was 6 min followed by 30 min of treadmill training (Mak, 2013; Yang et al., 2013b). A “therapeutic” course of 12 combined rTMS sessions and treadmill training over 4 weeks resulted in increased walking speed and various neurophysiological changes, including silent period prolongation following active versus sham stimulation. Finally, a few studies have reported negative results of HF rTMS of M1 in PD (Rothkegel et al., 2009; Sedláčková et al., 2009; Benninger et al., 2011, 2012).

In summary, there are 2 positive Class III studies from independent groups, but one negative Class III study. Therefore no recommendation can be made for unilateral, “conventional” HF (5–10 Hz) rTMS of M1 of hand representation using an F8c. Such a protocol can also produce neurophysiological changes, like silent period prolongation (Siebner et al., 2000a) or modulation of intracortical facilitation (Lefaucheur et al., 2004c). However, improvement of motor performance is much more significant on statistical grounds rather than clinically relevant, especially following single sessions.

Performing repeated sessions of HF rTMS of the bilateral M1 representation of both hands and legs using an F8c is likely to increase the clinical impact of the stimulation, especially for gait and walking speed (Khedr et al., 2003, 2006). A recent study confirmed that bilateral M1 stimulation, even restricted to the lower limb representation area can be effective in producing significant motor improvement involving both finger tapping and walking (Maruo et al., 2013). Therefore, if we consider that the stimulation of a large M1 region can improve motor performance in PD patients, one may wonder if widespread, non-focal stimulation, using a Cc or H-coil could not be more effective than focal stimulation using an F8c in this context (Dragasevic et al., 2002; Málly

et al., 2004). A large Japanese multicenter trial, based on repeated rTMS sessions for 2 months using a Cc to perform “frontal cortex” stimulation at LF provided conflicting results (Shimamoto et al., 2001; Ikeguchi et al., 2003; Okabe et al., 2003b). A more recent study, based on non-focal LF (1 Hz) rTMS using a Cc centered over the vertex and performed in only 9 PD patients receiving active stimulation compared to 9 patients receiving suboptimal sham stimulation, was found to be negative (Arias et al., 2010a). Following a safety study (Benninger et al., 2009), Benninger et al. (2012) also showed that HF rTMS delivered at 50 Hz to the M1 representation of the hand on both hemispheres using a Cc was ineffective in improving motor performance in PD patients, but could prolong the cortical silent period. In contrast, a recent open-label study reported a significant motor improvement (average reduction of 11 points on UPDRS-III score) in 27 PD patients who underwent 12 sessions of HF (10 Hz) rTMS bilaterally delivered with an H-coil over M1 and DLPFC during 4 weeks (Spagnolo et al., 2014). These studies based on ‘non-focal’ stimulation are not really comparable with studies performed with an F8c. However, if we consider the trials based on bilateral stimulation of M1 (over the representation of the hands and/or legs), the balance between several positive Class II–III studies from 3 independent groups and a negative Class II study lead us to suggest a possible antiparkinsonian effect of this protocol approach (Level C recommendation).

In 2 controlled studies, rTMS was applied to multiple cortical targets over motor and also prefrontal regions within the same session (Lomarev et al., 2006; Benninger et al., 2011). The first study, based on HF (25 Hz) rTMS applied for 8 days in 18 PD patients, showed improvement in walking speed and reduction of bradykinesia for the right hand without significant change in the global UPDRS part III score (Lomarev et al., 2006). The second study, based on iTBS applied for 8 days in 26 PD patients, reported a lack of efficacy for motor performance (timed testing of gait and bradykinesia, UPDRS motor scores) and cortical excitability parameters (Benninger et al., 2011). These results are isolated and do not allow recommendations to be made. It should be noted that iTBS of M1, applied with an F8c, has been assessed in 2 other studies, one being negative (Rothkegel et al., 2009) and the other positive (Degardin et al., 2012) regarding clinical motor changes induced by the stimulation.

As to premotor stimulations, we must distinguish between a medial target, i.e., the SMA, and a more lateral target, i.e., the dPMC. Boylan et al. (2001) were the first to publish the effects of HF rTMS delivered to a premotor region (SMA) in PD patients. They noted a worsening of writing abilities and reaction times after stimulation, and underscored the unpleasant character of this stimulation protocol, which was not tolerated by 2 of the 10 subjects participating to the study. Notwithstanding this negative result, Hamada et al. (2008b, 2009b) launched a large, multicenter study in Japan on the motor and cognitive effects of HF rTMS of the SMA in PD. In this study, patients received 5 Hz rTMS sessions at high intensity (110% of active motor threshold, AMT) once a week, during 8 weeks. The first report (Hamada et al., 2008b) showed an improvement of the global UPDRS score, while the second (Hamada et al., 2009b), which selectively focused on the motor effects, highlighted that improvement essentially concerned bradykinesia. A recent multicenter Japanese trial did not confirm the efficacy of a prolonged protocol of weekly HF rTMS of SMA on motor symptoms in PD: improvement was only transient and similar to control condition (Shirota et al., 2013). Nevertheless, this study also showed that LF (1 Hz) rTMS delivered to the same target with the same protocol schedule produced significant sustained effects (improvement of 6.8 points on UPDRS-III motor score at the last visit, 20 weeks after rTMS onset, without any change in nonmotor symptoms). This Class I study providing evidence for

the efficacy of LF rTMS of the SMA on PD motor symptoms remains to be replicated by an independent team. The influence of disease severity should also be investigated further. Finally, it should be noted that LF rTMS of the SMA was also shown to improve levodopa-induced dyskinesia (Koch et al., 2005; Brusa et al., 2006) (see following Section).

HF rTMS of the dPMC is a way to modulate M1 excitability and premotor–motor interactions, which are altered in PD patients under levodopa (Buhmann et al., 2004; Mir et al., 2005). However, neither Sedláčková et al., 2009 using 10 Hz rTMS, nor Bäumer et al., 2009 using 1 Hz rTMS showed any clinical motor improvement following rTMS of the dPMC. These results are insufficient to draw any conclusions regarding dPMC target value in PD. This is the same for LF (1 Hz) rTMS of the cerebellum, which was recently found to have some impact on the motor performance of PD patients (Minks et al., 2011).

In brief, data published to date suggest possible antiparkinsonian effects of rTMS on motor symptoms, especially when applied at HF on large M1 regions of the both hemispheres. However, as reviewed by Benninger (2013), the evidence is in favor of modest effects, at most, but which on clinical grounds are irrelevant for routine treatment. Therefore, the development of a therapeutic application of rTMS in PD will require substantial improvement of the technique and protocol used.

4.2. Effects on levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease

Improving limb motor performance was the goal of the majority of rTMS studies in PD. A few studies addressed other aspects of PD, such as speech production and vocal function (Dias et al., 2006; Hartelius et al., 2010; Murdoch et al., 2012; Eliasova et al., 2013), bladder function (Brusa et al., 2009), sleep (van Dijk et al., 2009; Arias et al., 2010b), or cognitive function (Srovnalova et al., 2011, 2012). No recommendations for the use of rTMS can be made for any of these disease aspects, in view of the paucity of the reported results. On the other hand, the amount of data is more significant for the impact of rTMS on depressive symptoms (see next Section) and levodopa-induced dyskinesia.

Koch et al. (2005) were the first to report the effects of rTMS on levodopa-induced dyskinesia in a controlled Class III study, based on a single session of subthreshold bilateral LF (1 Hz) rTMS of the SMA performed in 8 PD patients. HF (5 Hz) rTMS, on the other hand, was ineffective. Later, in another controlled Class III study (Brusa et al., 2006), the same group replicated their previous findings, with a reduction of dyskinesia of up to 15 min following 1 Hz rTMS of the SMA in 10 PD patients, but they did not find any enhancement of the effect after 5 repeated daily sessions.

In an open study with 6 patients, Wagle-Shukla et al. (2007) showed significant reduction in dyskinesia following 10 daily sessions of 1 Hz rTMS of M1 contralateral to the more affected side. Subsequently, in a Class II controlled study, Filipović et al. (2009) also found significant dyskinesia reduction following 4 daily sessions of 1 Hz rTMS of M1 contralateral to the more affected side. In these studies, rTMS effects were observed within 1–3 days following the intervention. However, the effect seems to have been of limited duration since it was no longer present when re-checked 2-weeks later (Wagle-Shukla et al., 2007). Similarly, a beneficial effect from 4 days of 1 Hz rTMS of M1 was recently reported in a patient with biphasic dyskinesia (Filipović et al., 2013). Extending the application of the method to other complications of long-term dopaminergic treatment, Kodama et al. (2011) showed a beneficial effect from several weeks of treatment with a once weekly application of 1 Hz rTMS of M1 coupled with physical therapy (PT) in a patient with painful off-period dystonia. Interestingly, no effect was seen when the SMA was targeted.

One group also reported a trend towards improvement of L-dopa-induced dyskinesias after a 5-day protocol of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (Rektorova et al., 2008). Finally, reduction of peak-dose dyskinesia for up to 4 weeks was described following repeated sessions of excitability-decreasing cTBS delivered bilaterally to the lateral cerebellum in a first Class III study (Koch et al., 2009). Similar results were recently obtained by another group in another Class III study (Kishore et al., 2014), confirming that cerebellar cTBS seems to have an antidyskinetic effect in PD patients with L-dopa-induced dyskinesias. The rationale for cerebellar stimulation arises from the possibility of modulating in this way intracortical inhibition of M1 (Koch et al., 2008a) and paired associative cortical plasticity (Popa et al., 2013b). However, it should be mentioned that cerebellar TMS is particularly prone to activate peripheral afferents at the cervical level (Werhahn et al., 1996; Gerschlagler et al., 2002) and induces strong contractions in the neck muscles, making placebo control extremely difficult to perform. These caveats should be kept in mind in interpreting any results provided by cerebellar rTMS.

On the whole, all of these reports are encouraging, but there are no replicated results to date, from large controlled studies using the same target and the same parameters of stimulation. Therefore, no recommendations can be made for the control of dyskinesia and the search for the most effective protocol (LF rTMS of SMA or M1, or even HF rTMS of the left DLPFC or cerebellar cTBS) is still in progress (Koch, 2010).

4.3. HF stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in PD-related depression

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND prefrontal AND depression AND Parkinson's disease) identified 14 studies on the effects of HF rTMS of the DLPFC on depressive symptoms in PD patients. Six of these studies were classified as Class IV since they were uncontrolled studies (lack of placebo or other valid control). Among the others, only 5 studies were placebo-controlled, including at least 10 patients receiving active stimulation (Table 4).

Most studies used validated scales for the evaluation of depressive symptoms (Beck depression inventory – BDI, Hamilton depression rating scale – HDRS, or Montgomery–Asberg rating scale – MADRS), cognitive state (Mini-Mental State, or Stroop test), and motor function (Unified Parkinson's disease rating scale – UPDRS). Two studies were of Class II (Fregni et al., 2004; Pal et al., 2010) and 4 studies (Boggio et al., 2005; Dias et al., 2006; Fregni et al., 2006b; Cardoso et al., 2008) were variations derived from an original work conducted by the same group (Fregni et al., 2004). These studies aimed at comparing the effect of either real or sham HF (15 Hz) rTMS of the left DLPFC, associated with fluoxetine. The studies were conducted on 22–42 PD patients with depression, randomly distributed into the 2 groups. Taken as a whole, the studies showed a beneficial effect of rTMS, comparable to that of fluoxetine. In addition, studies from Fregni et al. (2004) and Boggio et al. (2005) also revealed a significant improvement in a number of cognitive tests under rTMS, compared to fluoxetine alone. The 2 types of treatment differed in changes induced in rCBF or BOLD activity (Fregni et al., 2006b; Cardoso et al., 2008). Pal et al. (2010) studied 22 patients with minor depression, divided into 2 groups, who underwent either sham or active rTMS at 5 Hz (600 daily stimuli during 10 consecutive days). Stimulation produced beneficial effects on depression up to 30 days after the end of the stimulation sessions. An open study of 14 PD patients also showed highly significant improvement in depression, anxiety, movement scores, and some neuropsychological measures up to 6 weeks after a 10-day protocol of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (Epstein et al., 2007). Finally, the absence of any significant motor effect, but an improvement in depressive symptoms, was reported in at least 2 studies. One used 10 Hz rTMS of the DLPFC contralat-

Table 4
rTMS studies in depression with Parkinson's disease (target: left prefrontal cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
Fregni et al. (2004)	42 (active: 21; control: 21)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	15 Hz, 110% RMT	3000 pulses, 10 sessions	Compared to fluoxetine: similar antidepressant effects, but less side-effects and greater motor and cognitive improvement	II
Boggio et al. (2005)	25 (active: 13; control: 12)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	15 Hz, 110% RMT	3000 pulses, 10 sessions	Compared to fluoxetine: similar improvement of executive functions	III
Fregni et al. (2006b)	26 (active: 13; control: 13)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	15 Hz, 110% RMT	3000 pulses, 10 sessions	Compared to fluoxetine: similar antidepressant effects, with increased blood flow in DLPFC and anterior cingulate gyrus	III
Cardoso et al. (2008)	21	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	5 Hz, 120% RMT	3750 pulses, 12 sessions	Compared to fluoxetine: similar antidepressant effects, with BOLD activity reduced in the right DLPFC et increased in the left DLPFC and anterior cingulate gyrus	III
Pal et al. (2010)	22 (active: 12; control: 10)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	5 Hz, 90% RMT	600 pulses, 10 sessions	Improvement on depression rating scales (BDI by 44% and MADRS by 26%), accuracy of Stroop test (by 16%), and motor scores (UPDRS-III by 32%), 30 days after treatment ended	II

Recommendation: probable antidepressant effect of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC in Parkinson's disease (Level B)

eral to the affected side, but had only 8 PD patients receiving active rTMS (Del Olmo et al., 2007) and the other used iTBS of both DLPFC and M1 (Benninger et al., 2011).

Taken as a whole, 2 convincing Class II studies (one of which was divided into several satellite Class III studies by the same group) justify a Level B recommendation ("probable efficacy") for the use of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC in the treatment of depressive symptoms associated with PD. Whether iTBS on the same target should be used as an alternative strategy remains to be determined.

4.4. LF stimulation of motor or premotor cortex in dystonia

All published studies on rTMS treatment of dystonia are based on LF stimulation of M1 or dPMC, aimed at reducing the excitability of motor cortical regions. A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND dystonia) retrieved 44 papers, including several original controlled studies, but we could not find at least 2 comparable studies from independent groups with more than 10 patients who received active stimulation on the same target with similar parameters of stimulation.

The clinical results concerning stimulation of M1 are scarce. In an open study of 16 patients with writer's cramp, Siebner et al. (1999b) found a significant reduction of mean writing pressure after a single session of subthreshold 1 Hz rTMS of M1 that was clinically relevant in 6 patients. In contrast, Murase et al. (2005), in a placebo-controlled study, did not find any clinical effect following one session of 0.2 Hz rTMS of M1.

In almost all other studies published so far, the rTMS target was the dPMC contralateral to the affected side. Neurophysiological and clinical effects were described in several open reports, as well as in 5 controlled studies collected for this review, 4 on focal hand dystonia (Siebner et al., 2003; Murase et al., 2005; Borich et al., 2009; Kimberley et al., 2013) and one on blepharospasm (Kranz et al., 2010). The first sham-controlled study was published by Siebner et al. (2003), who assessed the effect on timed motor tasks and rCBF of LF (1 Hz) rTMS delivered over a dPMC target defined as located 3 cm anterior to the motor hotspot. They found significant rCBF changes in cortical, subcortical and cerebellar regions following active LF rTMS of the dPMC contralateral to the more affected limb. However, this study suffered from various limitations: (i) its design was not to evaluate the potential therapeutic value of rTMS on dystonia and indeed no significant impact on motor performance was observed; (ii) only 7 patients were evaluated, compared to 7 healthy volunteers who showed roughly the same neuroimaging changes following rTMS.

Regarding patients with writer's cramp, other "sham-controlled" studies demonstrated significant improvement in writing abilities, such as precision, velocity, or exerted pen pressure following LF rTMS of the dPMC (Murase et al., 2005; Borich et al., 2009; Kimberley et al., 2013). However, the evidence-based value of these studies should be tempered due to the heterogeneity of the stimulation parameters (frequency and duration), the actual relevance of the observed effects in terms of daily life activities, and the small number of patients studied. In fact, there were only 9 and 6 dystonic patients evaluated in the first 2 studies, respectively, compared to 7 and 9 healthy controls. In the third one (Kimberley et al., 2013), 12 patients with focal hand dystonia received active LF rTMS over the dPMC, but sham stimulation was only performed in 5 additional patients. One study was based on a single rTMS session (Murase et al., 2005), whereas patients underwent 5 daily sessions in the other studies (Borich et al., 2009; Kimberley et al., 2013). In any case, clinical impact on dystonia was small and very short-lasting. Finally, clinical improvement following repeated sessions of LF (1 Hz) rTMS of the dPMC was also reported in a small open case series of patients

with segmental primary dystonia (Allam et al., 2007) or generalized secondary dystonia (Lefaucheur et al., 2004d).

Although some physiological data also support the promising strategy of acting on dystonia by inhibiting the premotor–motor interactions with an “excitability-decreasing” rTMS protocol (Huang et al., 2010), none of the aforementioned data provide a sufficient level of evidence to establish recommendations on the use of LF rTMS of the dPMC in dystonia patients, even for focal dystonia of the upper limb.

More recently, S1 was proposed as another cortical target for a therapeutic rTMS trial in dystonia. The potential of this target was based on the demonstration of functional S1 abnormalities in patients with writer's cramp, and also on modulation by LF (1 Hz) rTMS of the sensorimotor integration parameter called short-latency afferent inhibition (Bäumer et al., 2007). In addition, one open study showed that HF (5 Hz) rTMS of S1 could improve sensory discrimination in association with greater task-related activation in functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) of the basal ganglia when applied in normal subjects but not in patients with focal hand dystonia (Schneider et al., 2010). The rationale of one controlled Class III study (Havrankova et al., 2010), i.e., to counteract the disturbed functioning of S1 with one session of LF (1 Hz) rTMS of S1, was found to produce significant improvement in writing abilities in 15 patients with writer's cramp. In addition, fMRI showed significant bilateral activation in the posterior parietal cortex, SMA, and S1 following rTMS. However, the results of this single study are insufficient for any recommendations to be made regarding S1 stimulation in dystonia.

Two recent studies should also be mentioned, although they cannot be included in any type of recommendation. The first one is a randomized, sham-controlled study, in which 12 patients with blepharospasm were found to be clinically improved up to 1 h after a single session of LF (0.2 Hz) rTMS of the anterior cingulate cortex, using a Cc or an H-coil (Kranz et al., 2010). However, this study suffered from methodological limitations, namely the unreliability of precisely targeting deep structures such as the cingulate cortex with standard coils and the inadequacy of the control procedure (disconnected Cc). The second study reported normalization of eyeblink classical conditioning using cTBS of the right cerebellar hemisphere in 8 patients with cervical dystonia (Hoffland et al., 2013).

4.5. Cerebellar stimulation in essential tremor

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND essential tremor) identified 6 papers, including only one original controlled study with at least 10 patients (Gironell et al., 2002). The cerebellum plays a key role in the temporal synchronization of muscle activities during voluntary movement. In patients with essential tremor, a significant hyperactivity of both deep cerebellar nuclei and cerebellar cortex was demonstrated by Colebatch et al. (1990). The first published attempt to “normalize” cerebellar excitability using rTMS was reported by Gironell et al. (2002). This double blind, placebo-controlled Class III study assessed the influence of a single session of a very short train of 1 Hz rTMS (300 pulses) of the cerebellum, applied on the midline, 2 cm below inion, in patients with essential tremor of the upper limbs. As compared to placebo, rTMS induced a significant decrease of the tremor on the clinical rating scale (subjective assessment of tremor) and a reduction of the frequency tremor peak in spectral analysis immediately after the stimulation, though this did not last. This first study was partly confirmed by a second one (Class IV) which evaluated the effect – at several frequencies – of LF stimulation of the lateral cerebellum on the timing accuracy of rhythmic finger movements (thumb-index contact) (Avanzino et al., 2009). However, this study assessed the immediate effects of a short train of 1 Hz rTMS (600

pulses) in only one controlled experiment performed with 7 patients using an undescribed sham condition. One recent open trial (Class IV) showed the efficacy of one-week rTMS of the cerebellum on essential tremor in 11 patients, with significant effects persisting for 3 weeks after the last session (Popa et al., 2013a). However, to date, there is insufficient controlled data to make any recommendation regarding the use of LF rTMS of the cerebellum in essential tremor. Finally, the most recent study investigated the effect of a single session of cTBS delivered to the left M1 or dPMC (Chuang et al., 2014). A slight reduction of tremor amplitude was observed following active but not sham stimulation in patients with essential tremor. The concomitant inhibition of cortical parameters was significantly reduced compared to what was produced by cTBS in healthy controls.

4.6. Stimulation of the supplementary motor area in Tourette's syndrome

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND Tourette's syndrome) identified 11 papers, including only one original controlled study with at least 10 patients (Munchau et al., 2002b). Since motor and premotor cortices are hyperexcitable in Tourette's syndrome (Ziemann et al., 1997), the first attempts to treat Tourette's syndrome using inhibitory LF rTMS targeted these regions. However, this approach proved to be unsuccessful when M1 or dPMC was targeted (Munchau et al., 2002b; Chae et al., 2004; Orth et al., 2005).

The possible beneficial effects of modulating the excitability of the SMA in Tourette's syndrome (associated or not associated with obsessive-compulsive disorders) was explored some years later by Mantovani et al. (2006) using LF rTMS. The underlying idea was again that, due to synaptic connectivity between the SMA, premotor cortex, and basal ganglia, the inhibition of the SMA by rTMS could act on the disinhibited sensorimotor neural networks at the origin of Tourette's tics. Although the study should be regarded as Class IV because of the lack of a control condition and the small sample size, the results obtained by Mantovani et al. (2006) are encouraging. They show a significant improvement in the Yale–Brown obsessive compulsive scale (Y–BOCS) immediately following several sessions of LF stimulation (1 Hz), as well as a long-lasting benefit in the Y–BOCS and clinical global impression scale (CGI), an effect that persisted up to 3 months. Preliminary indications suggest that rTMS efficacy can be improved if higher intensity is used (Mantovani et al., 2007). These results were recently confirmed in open studies of 10 and 25 children (aged under 16 years) with Tourette's syndrome (Kwon et al., 2011; Le et al., 2013), in whom 20 daily sessions of LF (1 Hz) rTMS of the SMA at 110% of RMT led to a significant improvement on both the CGI and Yale global tic severity scales lasting up to at least the 6-month follow-up. Thus, controlled studies are now needed to validate the potential therapeutic benefit of LF rTMS of the SMA for the treatment of tics, and no formal recommendation can be made as yet on this issue.

5. Stroke

The use of rTMS for therapeutic purposes or as part of a neurorehabilitation strategy for stroke recovery is relatively recent and the first clinical trials were begun in 2001 (see historical background in Hummel et al., 2008). Application of cortical stimulation in stroke is aimed at either correcting maladaptive brain plasticity induced by the cerebrovascular accident or enhancing adaptive brain plasticity during rehabilitation. This goal may be achieved by locally modifying cortical excitability or by changing connectivity in neuronal networks. The potential therapeutic value and underlying mechanisms of action of cortical stimulation depend

on the lesion size and site and the time between stroke onset and treatment application. Therefore, recommendations may depend on whether rTMS is applied during the acute, post-acute (subacute), or chronic period of stroke recovery. The acute stage is commonly defined as the first one-to-three weeks after stroke, corresponding to an acute hospital setting, although this varies greatly from country to country. The post-acute (subacute) stage is defined as the period of time immediately after discharge from the acute care unit until the chronic phase, which is commonly taken to start 6 months after stroke onset. The chronic stage is characterized by a marked slowing in the rate of naturally occurring functional recovery.

In the acute phase, there is a loss of function within the stroke-lesioned region and connected areas, altering modulatory control, especially via transcallosal projections onto homologous regions of the contralesional hemisphere (Murase et al., 2004; Floel et al., 2008). Traversa et al. (1998) first showed data suggesting that poststroke hyperexcitability of the contralesional hemisphere may in turn further decrease the excitability of the ipsilesional hemisphere, again via transcallosal projections, representing a poor prognostic factor for clinical outcome. However, there is an emerging body of literature suggesting that, in some patients at least, increased activity within the contralesional hemisphere may be adaptive and promote functional recovery (Johansen-Berg et al., 2002; Gerloff et al., 2006; Lotze et al., 2006).

While there is evidence that the neural process of interhemispheric balance and rivalry can affect both M1 and S1 (Schambra et al., 2003; Mohajerani et al., 2011), this cannot be generalized to the entire cortex. It has, for example, been shown that the degree of inhibitory interaction between the hemispheres was highly skewed in the parietal regions involved in visuospatial control (Koch et al., 2011).

In the literature, 3 types of poststroke disorders appear to benefit most greatly from cortical stimulation techniques: motor deficit, aphasia and hemineglect. The therapeutic trials in these 3 conditions commonly aimed to directly increase the excitability of the ipsilesional hemisphere or to decrease the excitability of the contralesional hemisphere, which results in a reduction of its inhibitory influence onto the lesioned hemisphere. The studies reviewed here include either “conventional” (HF or LF) rTMS protocols or TBS protocols, considering that LF rTMS and cTBS are excitability-decreasing protocols and HF rTMS and iTBS are excitability-increasing protocols. However, it is important to note that this might be a simplistic interpretation of the effects of these protocols (see Section 1.2).

5.1. Motor stroke

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND motor stroke) identified 174 papers, including 19 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 patients who received either active LF rTMS over the contralesional hemisphere or HF rTMS over the ipsilesional hemisphere (Table 5). The analyzed results cover 501 patients. A stimulation frequency of 1 Hz was used in all LF rTMS studies, while frequencies ranged from 3 to 20 Hz in HF rTMS studies. Studies using cTBS or iTBS are sparse and to date the data emerging from them are conflicting. They are therefore not presented in Table 5. Recent comprehensive reviews and meta-analyses are available (Adeyemo et al., 2012; Ayache et al., 2012; Hsu et al., 2012; Edwardson et al., 2013; Hao et al., 2013; Le et al., 2014).

One of the first therapeutic rTMS trials to show a beneficial effect on motor performance in patients in the chronic stage of recovery after stroke used a single session of LF rTMS applied to the contralesional M1 (Mansur et al., 2005). Since then, several controlled studies have confirmed the value of this approach in the chronic, but also in the acute or post-acute phase of stroke

recovery. The number and methodological quality of these studies were sufficient to reach a Level B of probable efficacy of contralesional motor cortex LF rTMS in the chronic phase of stroke recovery. In addition, one group also demonstrated the efficacy of this protocol in a series of studies using vertex stimulation as control condition (Dafotakis et al., 2008; Nowak et al., 2008; Grefkes et al., 2010). Finally, one Japanese group has published a number of open-label studies, sometimes based on large series of patients (up to 204) with chronic stroke who seemed to benefit from repeated sessions of contralesional LF rTMS (Kakuda et al., 2010b, 2011a, 2012; Takekawa et al., 2013; Kondo et al., 2014). In these studies, rTMS was combined with intensive occupational therapy. A major, largely unresolved question from the literature is to what extent rTMS is synergistic with motor training or PT. The hypothesis that rTMS may be synergistic with motor training was supported by some studies (Avenanti et al., 2012; Conforto et al., 2012), but not by others, especially not by one recent study based on a 3-week protocol (Seniów et al., 2012).

Fewer studies were based on HF rTMS delivered to the ipsilesional motor cortex. Soon after stroke, beneficial results were mainly reported by Khedr et al. (2005a, 2009a, 2010b). Similar results were reported by 2 other teams, one Korean (Chang et al., 2010, 2012) and the other Japanese, but this latter only in a group of 9 patients (Sasaki et al., 2013). Ipsilesional HF rTMS can be given a Level C recommendation (“possibly useful”) for patients in the acute or post-acute stage of stroke recovery. A similar recommendation can be made for chronic stroke patients, although only 2 controlled studies of more than 10 patients receiving active rTMS can be found in the literature. The first one was based on a 10-day protocol (Emara et al., 2009, 2010) (Class II), but the second one reports the results of a single session only (Kim et al., 2006) (Class III). One additional sham-controlled study showed negative clinical results, despite significant changes in motor cortex excitability in 9 patients treated by 10 sessions of ipsilesional HF rTMS combined with constraint-induced therapy (Malcolm et al., 2007).

Two comparative studies showed that contralesional LF rTMS produced a greater improvement in motor function than ipsilesional HF rTMS (Khedr et al., 2009a; Takeuchi et al., 2009). However, the reverse was reported in a third study (Sasaki et al., 2013) and both approaches appeared to perform equally in a fourth study performed in patients with chronic stroke (Emara et al., 2009, 2010). Finally, one recent open-label pilot study combined the sessions of 40-min bihemispheric motor cortex rTMS (1 Hz contralesional plus 10 Hz ipsilesional, 2000 stimuli for each hemisphere) and 240-min intensive occupational therapy (120-min one-to-one training and 120-min self-training) in hemiparetic poststroke patients at the chronic phase (Yamada et al., 2013). Motor function of the affected upper limb improved significantly, on the basis of changes in Fugl–Meyer Assessment and Wolf Motor Function Test, together with spasticity decrease according to the Modified Ashworth Scale. Nevertheless, the question of whether contralesional LF rTMS, ipsilesional HF rTMS, or both should be used still requires further investigation. In addition, we must keep in mind that the real therapeutic impact of rTMS on the daily living of patients with stroke also remains to be determined, particularly in the long term (Rossini and Johnston, 2005; Kalra and Rossini, 2010).

Some additional results are worth to be reported. First, several studies suggest that the beneficial effect of rTMS is more marked in subcortical rather than cortical stroke (Ameli et al., 2009; Emara et al., 2009). Second, there are few data on pediatric applications. One sham-controlled study showed positive results of contralesional LF rTMS in a small series of 5 children with chronic motor stroke, more than 2 years after stroke (Kirton et al., 2008). Contralesional LF rTMS combined with constraint-induced therapy was recently confirmed to be safe, feasible, and efficacious in a series of children with congenital hemiparesis aged between 8 and

Table 5
rTMS studies in motor stroke (target: primary motor cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
<i>LF rTMS of the contralesional motor cortex: acute or post-acute stroke</i>							
Liepert et al. (2007)	12	M1 contralesional, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 1 session	Increase of manual dexterity (not of the force)	III
Pomeroy et al. (2007)	24 (active: 10; control: 14)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 120% RMT	200 pulses, 8 sessions (combined with motor practice in half of the patients)	No clinical changes but increased cortical excitability	III
Khedr et al. (2009a)	24 (active: 12; control: 12)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 100% RMT	900 pulses, 5 sessions	More improvement of manual motor abilities than after ipsilesional HF rTMS at 3 months	III
Conforto et al. (2012)	29 (active: 15; control: 14)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1500 pulses, 10 sessions, followed by PT	Improvement in manual dexterity (JTT) and grip strength	III
Sasaki et al. (2013)	20 (active: 11; control: 9)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1800 pulses, 5 sessions	Improvement in grip strength and finger tapping frequency (but less beneficial than ipsilesional HF rTMS performed in 9 patients)	III
Seniów et al. (2012)	40 (active: 20; control: 20)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1800 pulses, 15 sessions, followed by motor training	No differences between active and sham rTMS to improve hand motor function or the level of neurological deficit	III
Recommendation: possible effect of LF rTMS of the contralesional motor cortex in (post-)acute motor stroke (Level C)							
<i>LF rTMS of the contralesional motor cortex: chronic stroke (>6 months after stroke)</i>							
Mansur et al. (2005)	10	M1 contralesional, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 100% RMT	600 pulses, 1 session	Improvement of manual motor abilities, including shorter reaction and execution times	III
Takeuchi et al. (2005)	20 (active: 10; control: 10)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1500 pulses, 1 session	Improvement of manual motor abilities (movement acceleration, but not force), lasting less than 30 min	III
Fregni et al. (2006a)	15 (active: 10; control: 5)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 100% RMT	1200 pulses, 5 sessions	Improvement of manual motor abilities, lasting for 2 weeks	III
Takeuchi et al. (2008)	20 (active: 10; control: 10)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1500 pulses, 1 session	Improvement of manual motor abilities, PT efficacy, and cortical excitability, lasting for one week	III
Emara et al. (2009, 2010)	20 (active: 20; control: 20)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 110–120% RMT	150 pulses, 10 sessions	Improvement of manual motor abilities and functional status, lasting at least 12 weeks (idem ipsilesional HF rTMS); less improvement for cortical vs. subcortical stroke	II
Theilig et al. (2011)	24 (active: 12; control: 12)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 100% RMT	900 pulses, 1 session, followed by 20 min of functional electrical stimulation	Similar improvement of motor performance with active and sham rTMS followed by functional electrical stimulation	III
Avenanti et al. (2012)	30 (active: 16; control: 14)	M1 contralesional, F8c	Tilted Cc	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1500 pulses, 10 sessions, preceded or followed by PT	Improvement in manual dexterity (9HPT, JTT, grip force); rebalance of interhemispheric excitability; clinical and neurophysiological improvements more robust and stable when rTMS was followed by PT	III
Etoh et al. (2013)	18	M1 contralesional, F8c	1 Hz rTMS 5cm posterior to M1	1 Hz, 90% RMT	240 pulses, 10 sessions, followed by repetitive motor exercises	Improvement in motor performance (ARAT); no change in spasticity	III
Recommendation: probable effect of LF rTMS of the contralesional motor cortex in chronic motor stroke (Level B)							
<i>HF rTMS of the ipsilesional motor cortex: acute or post-acute stroke</i>							
Khedr et al. (2005a)	52 (active: 26; control: 26)	M1 ipsilesional, F8c	Tilted coil	3 Hz, 120% RMT	300 pulses, 10 sessions	Improvement on various functional scales	II
Khedr et al. (2009a)	24 (active: 12; control: 12)	M1 ipsilesional, F8c	Tilted coil	3 Hz, 130% RMT	900 pulses, 5 sessions	Less improvement of manual motor abilities than after contralesional LF rTMS at 3 months	III
Chang et al. (2010)	28 (active: 18; control: 10)	M1 ipsilesional, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 90% RMT	1000 pulses, 10 sessions	Improvement of manual motor abilities for subcortical strokes, till 3 months after rTMS	III
Khedr et al. (2010b)	48 (active 3 Hz: 16; active 10 Hz: 16; control: 16)	M1 ipsilesional, F8c	Tilted coil	3 Hz, 130% RMT or 10 Hz, 100% RMT	750 pulses, 5 sessions	Improvement on various functional and motor scales (idem for 3 and 10 Hz). Improvement remained significant at 1 year	III
Recommendation: possible effect of HF rTMS of the ipsilesional motor cortex in (post-)acute motor stroke (Level C)							
<i>HF rTMS of the ipsilesional motor cortex: chronic stroke (>6 months after stroke)</i>							
Kim et al. (2006)	15	M1 ipsilesional, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 80% RMT	160 pulses, 1 session (combined with motor practice)	Improvement of cortical excitability, movement accuracy and execution time of a motor task during and immediately after stimulation	III
Emara et al. (2009, 2010)	40 (active: 20; control: 20)	M1 ipsilesional, F8c	Tilted coil	5 Hz, 80–90% RMT	750 pulses, 10 sessions	Improvement of manual motor abilities and functional status, lasting at least 12 weeks (idem contralesional LF rTMS)	II
Recommendation: possible effect of HF rTMS of the ipsilesional motor cortex in chronic motor stroke (Level C)							

17 years (Gillick et al., 2014). Third, at least 2 studies showed an improvement of walking ability or velocity after LF (1 Hz) rTMS of the leg motor area of the contralesional hemisphere (Wang et al., 2012) or HF (10 Hz) rTMS of both leg areas using a DCc (Kakuda et al., 2013). Finally, poststroke dysphagia was found to be improved from 2 weeks to 2 months after a series of repeated daily sessions of HF rTMS of the pharyngeal or oesophageal M1 representation (Khedr et al., 2009b; Khedr and Abo-Elfetoh, 2010; Park et al., 2013a).

To conclude this section, studies based on the use of cTBS/iTBS protocols should be discussed. First, it was reported in a pilot study of 6 patients with chronic stroke that one session of iTBS of ipsilesional M1 (but not cTBS of contralesional M1) could transiently improve motor performance and corticospinal output in paretic hands (Talelli et al., 2007). A second controlled study of 10 patients confirmed that one session of iTBS (600 pulses) applied to ipsilesional M1 could improve grip-lift kinetics, but without any change in motor performance (action research arm test, ARAT), whereas patients even deteriorated after cTBS of contralesional M1 (Ackerley et al., 2010). A third study reported improvement of upper extremity Fugl–Meyer assessment but not of ARAT score following iTBS of ipsilesional M1 in a small series of patients in the post-acute phase of stroke (Hsu et al., 2013). In contrast to these studies, one study showed beneficial effects of a single session of contralesional cTBS on manual dexterity of patients with chronic stroke (Meehan et al., 2011). It is difficult to draw any conclusion from this heterogeneity of findings. A controlled study of 41 chronic stroke patients demonstrated that neither iTBS of ipsilesional M1 nor cTBS of contralesional M1 followed by PT daily for 10 consecutive working days produced any differences in motor performance between the active and sham conditions (Talelli et al., 2012). A more recent study of chronic hemiplegic stroke patients did not support the value of iTBS of the ipsilesional M1 given alone, but showed a significant effect from a combined protocol consisting of LF (1 Hz) rTMS of the contralesional M1 followed by ipsilesional iTBS (Sung et al., 2013). Finally, one sham-controlled, double-blinded, parallel-group study of 48 patients with motor stroke at 2–6 months poststroke investigated a combination of 10 sessions of 1 Hz rTMS over the contralesional M1 followed by 10 sessions of iTBS over the ipsilesional M1, or the reverse (Wang et al., 2014). The first combination produced a better improvement of hand function than the second one, on various motor scores and muscle strength. This effect persisted for at least 3 months. Thus, the value of excitability-increasing iTBS delivered to ipsilesional M1 might be enhanced by a prior excitability-decreasing protocol delivered to the contralesional hemisphere. However, no substantial and replicated results have been yet published to justify any recommendation regarding the use of cTBS of the contralesional motor cortex or iTBS of the ipsilesional motor cortex in motor stroke rehabilitation.

5.2. Aphasia

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND aphasia) identified 75 papers, including Class IV studies (single cases or case series) and a few Class III placebo-controlled studies. In most of these studies, LF rTMS was applied to the contralesional right homologue of Broca's area, which is the apical portion of Brodmann area 45 in the inferior frontal gyrus (IFG). As for motor stroke, the rationale for these studies was to down-regulate increased cortical activity in the contralesional hemisphere, thereby reducing the deleterious interhemispheric inhibition exerted by the contralesional hemisphere onto the lesioned cortical regions. Functional imaging studies have shown that increased activation of the right homologue of Broca's area is associated with unsuccessful recovery of

language performance, whereas reactivation of language network areas in the lesioned hemisphere was associated with the quality of language recovery (Crosson et al., 2007; Saur and Hartwigsen, 2012). The rationale and results of rTMS in aphasia were recently reviewed (Naeser et al., 2010; Mylius et al., 2012c; Murdoch and Barwood, 2013; Wong and Tsang, 2013).

In most single cases or case series, the stimulation target was the pars triangularis of the right IFG, which was determined by using fMRI localization of language areas or by producing language disruption with TMS (Martin et al., 2004, 2009; Naeser et al., 2005a,b, 2011; Hamilton et al., 2010b; Kakuda et al., 2010a). All these studies, although uncontrolled and based on few cases, reported significant positive effects of LF rTMS applied to the homologue of Broca's area in the contralesional hemisphere. In some patients, particularly those with extensive lesions, LF rTMS was applied to the most active area showing compensatory hyperactivation to language disruption on PET or fMRI examination, located in either the right or the left frontal/temporal cortex (Winhuisen et al., 2005; Kakuda et al., 2010a; Abo et al., 2012).

In addition, several of the most recent studies investigated the value of combining rTMS and speech and language therapy (Cotelli et al., 2011b; Kakuda et al., 2011b; Weiduschat et al., 2011; Waldowski et al., 2012; Heiss et al., 2013; Seniów et al., 2013; Thiel et al., 2013; Khedr et al., 2014). Adding speech and language therapy to rTMS may have a synergistic action, but increases the risk of a ceiling effect and can mask the actual therapeutic impact of rTMS.

The first controlled study included 10 patients with different types of poststroke aphasia (fluent, nonfluent, and global) in the post-acute (subacute) phase (up to 16 weeks), with parallel-group design and vertex stimulation as the control condition (Weiduschat et al., 2011). Unfortunately, all included patients with nonfluent Broca's aphasia received sham treatment. Almost all patients who received real LF rTMS to the right hemisphere had fluent Wernicke's aphasia. Nevertheless, following real rTMS, significant improvement in several language functions were noted, while there were no changes following sham treatment. The same group published 2 other studies including more patients (24–29), but with the same design (20-min daily sessions of 1 Hz rTMS of the right IFG at an intensity of 90% of RMT followed by 45-min speech and language therapy for 10 days, with vertex stimulation as control condition) and in a similarly heterogeneous group of patients (about 50% of fluent Wernicke's aphasia, 17% of nonfluent Broca's aphasia, 17% of global aphasia, and 17% of amnesic aphasia) (Heiss et al., 2013; Thiel et al., 2013). The reported results confirmed a global efficacy of the protocol combining LF rTMS of the right IFG followed by speech and language therapy, but these studies were underpowered to determine a specific effect according to aphasia type. In one of these studies (Heiss et al., 2013), 2 left-handed patients were included and also improved, but to a lesser extent.

A second group reported 2 controlled studies of LF rTMS of the right IFG in a heterogeneous group of aphasic patients, but with a lack of efficacy of the procedure (Waldowski et al., 2012; Seniów et al., 2013). The first study (Waldowski et al., 2012) included 26 right-handed aphasic patients in the post-acute phase (up to 12 weeks) of a first-ever left hemisphere ischemic stroke. The protocol was very close to that of the previous group, with 30-min daily sessions of 1 Hz rTMS of the right IFG at an intensity of 90% of RMT followed by 45-min speech and language therapy for 15 days over 3 weeks. However, compared to the previous group, the control condition was performed by using a sham coil (rather than active vertex stimulation) and the clinical profile of the patients was different, with 23% fluent Wernicke's aphasia, 23% nonfluent Broca's aphasia, and 54% global aphasia. In this study, aphasic patients receiving active and sham rTMS improved

similarly in their naming abilities. The same group confirmed this negative result in a series of 40 patients (Seniów et al., 2013).

Considering the contrary results reported by these 2 groups in heterogeneous groups of patients, it is impossible to draw any conclusion regarding the efficacy of LF rTMS of the right IFG in patients with non-selected type of aphasia in the post-acute phase.

It appears more appropriate to consider the value of rTMS in more specific forms of aphasia. There are several controlled studies of LF rTMS of the right IFG specifically applied in patients with non-fluent Broca's aphasia. First, one group showed positive effects of LF rTMS of the right pars triangularis in one study reported in 2 separate papers (Barwood et al., 2011a,b). This study included 12 patients with chronic nonfluent Broca's aphasia, 6 patients receiving active rTMS and 6 patients receiving sham rTMS. These effects persisted for at least 2 months after the period of stimulation. LF rTMS-induced improvement in behavioural language performance was detailed by the authors in a subsequent study of 7 nonfluent aphasic patients (Barwood et al., 2012). In a series of 10 patients with mild to moderate poststroke nonfluent aphasia, LF rTMS of the right IFG was found to facilitate discourse production but not to improve grammatical accuracy (Medina et al., 2012). However, this study was sham-controlled for only 5 patients. Finally, only one controlled (Class III) study included more than 10 patients receiving active stimulation (Tsai et al., 2014). A significant efficacy of 1 Hz rTMS of the right IFG (10 sessions over 2 weeks) was reported in this study of 56 patients with nonfluent aphasia who were randomly allocated to active ($n = 33$) or sham ($n = 23$) stimulation. Post-rTMS improvement concerned aphasia score, object-naming accuracy, and naming reaction time and was persistent at 3 months. Patients who had lower RMT benefited the most from rTMS.

In conclusion, although various case reports and controlled studies on small samples show promising results, no recommendation can be made for the use of LF rTMS of the right IFG (contralateral hemisphere) in patients with nonfluent Broca's aphasia, considering that only one convincing Class III controlled study has been published to date.

In contrast to motor stroke (cf. Table 5), data are very scarce regarding HF rTMS of the ipsilesional hemisphere to rehabilitate aphasia. HF rTMS of the damaged left IFG was assessed in only one patient (Dammekens et al., 2014), whereas 10 sessions of fMRI-navigated iTBS of the stroke-lesioned Broca's area were performed in 8 patients with chronic poststroke aphasia (Szafarski et al., 2011). These studies showed positive effects on several language functions, including verbal fluency, associated with normalization of neural activities on electroencephalography (EEG) and fMRI parameters in both IFGs. Finally, in a pilot study of 3 chronic stroke patients with nonfluent aphasia, HF rTMS was applied daily over the left DLPFC (BA8/9) for 4 weeks, leading to a significant improvement in object naming (Cotelli et al., 2011b). However, these preliminary results are insufficient to make any recommendation regarding the use of excitability-increasing protocols (HF rTMS or iTBS) involving a cortical target located in the ipsilesional hemisphere to promote recovery of patients with nonfluent Broca's aphasia.

Still regarding nonfluent aphasia, one recent study proposed an original design (Khedr et al., 2014). Thirty patients with nonfluent aphasia in the post-acute phase of stroke recovery received 1 Hz rTMS at 110% of RMT over the right IFG and 20 Hz rTMS at 80% of RMT over the homologous left IFG for 10 consecutive days followed by speech and language therapy. A significantly greater improvement in language score and in the aphasic depression questionnaire was observed after active rTMS compared with sham rTMS and was persistent at 2 months. Similarly, Vuksanović et al. (2014) reported the improvement of several language functions in a right-handed patient with chronic poststroke nonfluent aphasia following the application of 15 daily sessions of bilateral TBS of

the IFG, combining cTBS on the right and iTBS on the left hemisphere. However, as for motor stroke, the potentially cumulative or synergic effect of bihemispheric stimulation deserves further investigation in language rehabilitation.

Finally, regarding fluent Wernicke's aphasia, the target is rather located in the superior temporal gyrus (Hamilton et al., 2010a). So far, only one uncontrolled study reported the effects of LF rTMS applied to the homologue of Wernicke's area in the right hemisphere in 2 patients with fluent aphasia (Kakuda et al., 2010c). Therefore, no recommendation can be made for this type of aphasia.

5.3. Hemispatial neglect

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND neglect) identified 35 papers, including 3 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 neglect patients who received active cTBS trains on the contralesional left posterior parietal cortex (Table 6). The analyzed results cover 47 patients. The studies using rTMS, including cTBS, in poststroke neglect were recently reviewed (Mylius et al., 2012a; Müri et al., 2013; Yang et al., 2013a).

Hemispatial neglect is defined as the inability to respond or move toward novel stimuli presented in the space contralateral to brain damage. Neglect occurs in 30% of patients following stroke in the territory of the right middle cerebral artery. Most often, a lesion of the right posterior parietal and superior temporal gyri is at the origin of neglect (Ellison et al., 2004). Although a satisfactory improvement takes place spontaneously in most cases, a third of patients manifest a chronic form of neglect even one year after their neurological incident (Karnath et al., 2011).

Following the pioneering publications by Oliveri et al. (1999, 2000), most published work studying rTMS as a putative therapeutic intervention in neglect so far has focused on excitability-decreasing paradigms (LF rTMS or cTBS) applied to the left hemisphere. The effects of excitability-increasing paradigms (HF rTMS or iTBS) over the lesioned cortical regions have not yet been really evaluated. Other rTMS studies have been performed which used brief HF rTMS trains in a "virtual lesion" approach to disrupt activity within the contralesional cortex. The first study using brief HF rTMS trains in neglect was a controlled study of 7 patients (Class III), where a reduction in errors on the bisection line test during a "virtual lesion" of the posterior parietal cortex was demonstrated (Oliveri et al., 2001). Using a twin-coil approach to measure excitability within the intact left hemisphere of neglect patients, it was shown that a single session of 1 Hz rTMS to the contralesional hemisphere could ameliorate visual neglect and reduce contralesional brain hyperactivity in a visual test of chimeric objects (Koch et al., 2008b).

Four studies have assessed the effects of a 10-day course of LF rTMS of the contralesional left parietal cortex (Brighina et al., 2003; Shindo et al., 2006; Song et al., 2009; Lim et al., 2010). They report various features of clinical improvement, but none of them was placebo-controlled. In 2 of these studies, the authors used a group of untreated patients as controls (Song et al., 2009; Lim et al., 2010). Long-term effects were not followed up, except in one study (Shindo et al., 2006). In fact, the only sham-controlled study compared the therapeutic effect of LF rTMS of the contralesional left parietal cortex to that of HF rTMS of the ipsilesional right parietal cortex in a 10-day course performed in 27 patients with visuospatial neglect in the acute stroke period (Kim et al., 2013). This study showed a better improvement in the right HF rTMS group compared to the left LF rTMS and sham groups. Therefore, no conclusion can be drawn regarding a recommendation for the use of "conventional" paradigms of rTMS (LF, HF) in the treatment of visuospatial neglect in stroke patients.

Table 6
rTMS (cTBS) studies in hemispatial neglect (target: left posterior parietal cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
Nyffeler et al. (2009)	11 (12–1080 days after stroke)	P3, Cc	Sham coil	cTBS, 100% RMT	2–4 cTBS trains, 1 session	Improvement in a visuospatial task for 8 h after two TBS trains and for 32 h after 4 TBS trains	III
Cazzoli et al. (2012)	24 (mean 27 days after stroke)	P3, Cc	Sham coil	cTBS, 100% RMT	4 cTBS trains, 2 sessions	Improvement (37%) on various tasks and scales for at least 3 weeks after the stimulation	III
Koch et al. (2012)	20 (24–102 days after stroke) (active: 10; control: 10)	P3, F8c	Sham coil	cTBS, 80% AMT	2 cTBS trains, 10 sessions	Improvement (23%) in the Behavioral Attention Test at 1 month after the stimulation	III

Recommendation: possible effect of cTBS of the contralesional left posterior parietal cortex in hemispatial neglect (Level C)

Regarding TBS, 3 studies have assessed the effect of an excitability-decreasing paradigm (cTBS) applied to the contralesional hemisphere (Nyffeler et al., 2009; Cazzoli et al., 2012; Koch et al., 2012). Several series of cTBS trains were repeated on the same day in subjects and patients enrolled in either physiological or clinical studies (Nyffeler et al., 2006, 2009; Goldsworthy et al., 2012). In a first Class III study (Nyffeler et al., 2009), a significant improvement in a visual attention task was observed for more than 24 h after 4 cTBS trains were applied within 75 min to the left posterior parietal cortex in 11 patients with poststroke neglect. The same group applied 8 trains of cTBS over 2 consecutive days in 24 sub-acute stroke patients with right-hemispheric infarcts in a randomized, double-blind, sham-controlled Class III study (Cazzoli et al., 2012): cTBS but not sham stimulation induced a significant amelioration in the activities of daily living and a better performance in the neuropsychological tests, lasting for at least 3 weeks after cTBS. Finally, in another randomized, double-blind, sham-controlled Class III study, another group performed ten sessions over 2 weeks of 2 cTBS trains delivered daily to the left posterior parietal cortex in 20 patients with subacute right hemispheric stroke (Koch et al., 2012). This study showed that cTBS but not sham stimulation decreased the severity of spatial neglect as assessed by the standardized Behavioral Inattention Test and had after-effects lasting for 2 weeks after treatment.

Given the consistent results of several convincing Class III studies from at least 2 independent teams, we can make a Level C recommendation (“possible efficacy”) for the application of cTBS paradigm to the contralesional left hemispheric posterior parietal cortex in the treatment of poststroke neglect in the post-acute phase.

5.4. Summary

Excitability-increasing HF rTMS of ipsilesional M1 or excitability-decreasing LF rTMS of contralesional M1 is likely to improve motor abilities in stroke patients (Levels B or C recommendation). It must be emphasized that the therapeutic value of either modality of stimulation remains to be determined with respect to the phase of stroke recovery (acute or sub-acute vs. chronic) and that statistical group effects may not reflect actual clinical benefit in daily practice. In addition, it should be noted that applying excitability-increasing stimulation at the site of injury in the acute phase of stroke raises safety issues, including the risk of seizures. This safety concern has also been raised with regard to chronic stroke patients (Lomarev et al., 2007). However, the risk might be the same for contralesional stimulation, as it leads to an indirect (via interhemispheric interactions) increase of excitability in the lesioned hemisphere. In fact, there is no reported evidence to support safety concerns (including seizure induction) for either contralesional or ipsilesional stimulation in stroke patients.

On the other hand, the use of LF rTMS to reduce the hyperactivity of the contralesional hemisphere must be approached with caution, because, as aforementioned, this hyperactivity may be adaptive and promote stroke recovery (Johansen-Berg et al., 2002; Lotze et al., 2006; Gerloff et al., 2006). Prolonged effects of rTMS in stroke rehabilitation in the long term also remain to be evaluated at clinical and daily living levels. Thus, despite some conceptual relevance and possible or probable efficacy of rTMS in motor stroke, we are still far from being able to propose strategies for the use of rTMS in daily practice.

A possible efficacy also exists (Level C recommendation) for the use of repeated trains of cTBS delivered to the posterior parietal cortex of the contralesional left hemisphere in hemispatial neglect. Confirmation of promising results are expected very soon regarding the use of LF rTMS of the pars triangularis of the IFG of the contralesional right hemisphere in nonfluent Broca’s aphasia.

In the future, large-scale, adequately sham-controlled randomized trials using parallel design with long follow-up time (up to 1 or 2 years), giving emphasis to the clinical relevance of rTMS effect, and also controlled for the natural recovery of vascular brain damage, are needed. The combination of rTMS therapy with conventional rehabilitation techniques, such as PT for motor stroke or language and speech therapy for aphasia, is particularly appealing. Furthermore, possible benefits from individual tailoring of the rTMS targets utilizing neuronavigation and functional brain imaging should also be investigated in stroke patients.

6. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis

The rationale for using rTMS as a therapeutic tool in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is based on the hypothesis that these protocols are capable of reducing motor cortex excitability and, thus, it would be theoretically possible to antagonize excitotoxicity of an enhanced glutamate transmission in the motor corticospinal system. Moreover, it has been demonstrated that rTMS may modulate plasma levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF), a potent survival factor for motor neurons, in humans (Angelucci et al., 2004; Yukimasa et al., 2006; Zanardini et al., 2006). A neuroprotective effect of rTMS is also suggested by an experimental study that demonstrated in a model of transient brain ischemia in gerbils that HF rTMS delivered 2–5 days before common carotid artery occlusion has a protective effect against delayed neuronal death of hippocampal neurons (Fujiki et al., 2003).

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND amyotrophic lateral sclerosis) identified 9 papers, including 3 original controlled studies with at least 10 patients, 2 from one group using cTBS (Di Lazzaro et al., 2006, 2009) and 1 from one group using 5 Hz rTMS (Zanette et al., 2008).

The effects of rTMS on ALS have been investigated in several small studies and further analyzed in systematic Cochrane reviews (Guo et al., 2011; Fang et al., 2013). A total of 50 ALS patients were enrolled in the 3 randomised trials (Di Lazzaro et al., 2006, 2009; Zanette et al., 2008). The studies by Di Lazzaro et al. (2006) and Zanette et al. (2008) reported some improvement in the real rTMS group compared to the sham rTMS group, but no significant effects were observed by Di Lazzaro et al. (2009). In addition, whereas the studies of Di Lazzaro et al. (2006, 2009) used an excitability-decreasing cTBS protocol, Zanette et al. (2008) used excitability-increasing HF rTMS. Therefore no recommendation can be made for the use of rTMS in ALS, according to the conclusions of the Cochrane reviews (Guo et al., 2011; Fang et al., 2013). Further studies may be helpful to explore the potential benefit of rTMS in ALS but this needs to be balanced with the demands of trial participation for ALS patients. Finally, it should be emphasized that HF rTMS might even have some detrimental effect in ALS as suggested by a small study in which the effects of HF rTMS were compared with those of LF rTMS (Di Lazzaro et al., 2004b).

7. Multiple sclerosis

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND multiple sclerosis) identified 15 papers, but only 3 papers addressed therapeutic issues. In these 3 studies, performed by the same group, the effects of a 2-week protocol of 5 Hz rTMS delivered over the motor cortex were found to be beneficial for: (i) hand dexterity in a series of 8 multiple sclerosis patients with cerebellar symptoms (Koch et al., 2008c); (ii) lower limb spasticity in a series of 19 patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis (Centonze et al., 2007a); (iii) bladder dysfunction and lower urinary tract symptoms by ameliorating the voiding phase (Centonze et al., 2007b). Improvement of spasticity, in particular, was long-lasting (at least 7 days

after the end of treatment) (Centonze et al., 2007a). However, obviously no recommendation can be made in this context, due to the absence of replicated controlled studies.

8. Epilepsy

About 20% of patients with primary generalized epilepsy and up to 60% of patients with focal epilepsy do not respond adequately to antiepileptic drugs and develop drug-resistant epilepsy (Pati and Alexopoulos, 2010). Some of these patients may benefit from surgical treatment based on the resection of the epileptogenic zone. For the rest of the patients, it is important to develop alternative treatments, including neurostimulation techniques. Since rTMS modulates cortical excitability, which plays a major role in the occurrence of seizures, the therapeutic potential of this technique rapidly prompted its application in the field of epilepsy. A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND epilepsy) identified 102 papers, but only 5 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 epileptic patients who received active stimulation (Table 7). The analyzed results cover 165 patients.

The first clinical results regarding the efficacy of rTMS in patients with epilepsy were published in 1999 (Tergau et al., 1999). This pivotal study was followed by single case reports and small scale series describing the effects of TMS on various seizure types (simple and complex partial seizures, secondary generalized tonic-clonic seizures, myoclonias and absences) due to a wide spectrum of etiologies (reviewed in Nitsche and Paulus, 2009; Sallet et al., 2009, Kimiskidis, 2010; Hsu et al., 2011; Kimiskidis et al., 2014). Overall, results were encouraging but need to be interpreted cautiously given the uncontrolled design of these studies. In the context of randomized, controlled trials (Table 7), the antiepileptic effects of active rTMS varied widely from no beneficial effects (Theodore et al., 2002) to significant clinical and electrographic improvement (Fregni et al., 2006c; Sun et al., 2012). Therefore, more than 10 years after the onset of rTMS studies in epilepsy, the published data still do not allow us to state with certainty the efficacy of this emerging treatment modality. Several factors could account for the heterogeneity of published results and the difficulty of drawing definitive conclusions, as emphasized in recent reviews (Nitsche and Paulus, 2009; Sallet et al., 2009, Kimiskidis, 2010; Hsu et al., 2011). These methodological limitations and a review of key factors influencing the observed results are discussed below.

The first methodological limitation relates to the sample size of relevant studies. To date, only 5 rTMS studies have included more than 20 epileptic patients (Theodore et al., 2002; Fregni et al., 2006c; Cantello et al., 2007; Joo et al., 2007; Sun et al., 2012) and therefore, a low statistical power is the first limitation to the interpretation of results. In addition, the lack of a control condition in most studies leads to a low level of evidence (for example, Joo et al., 2007). Five studies compared sham and active stimulations (Theodore et al., 2002; Tergau et al., 2003; Fregni et al., 2006c; Cantello et al., 2007; Sun et al., 2012) (Table 7), and only 2 of them (Fregni et al., 2006c; Sun et al., 2012) showed a significant effect on seizure frequency in the treated group. In 2 other studies (Theodore et al., 2002; Tergau et al., 2003), there was only a trend towards a reduction of seizure frequency, while Cantello et al. (2007) did not observe clinical changes, despite an improvement of EEG abnormalities. Finally, the targeting method frankly differed between studies, from non-focal stimulation using a Cc positioned at the vertex (Tergau et al., 2003) to focal stimulation using an F8c placed over the cortical epileptic focus (Sun et al., 2012).

Given the heterogeneity and limitations of the reported studies, recommendations for the use of rTMS in epilepsy do not exceed

Table 7
rTMS studies in epilepsy (various cortical targets).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
Focal LF rTMS of epileptic focus							
Theodore et al. (2002)	24 (3 frontal, 1 parietal, 10 mesio-temporal, 10 latero-temporal) (active: 12; control: 12)	Epileptic foci, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 120% RMT	900 pulses, 14 sessions	No significant reduction of seizure frequency	III
Fregni et al. (2006c)	21 (17 partial, 4 diffuse/multifocal) (active: 12; control: 9)	Epileptic foci (n = 17) or Cz (n = 4), F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 70% MSO	1200 pulses, 5 sessions	Up to 72% reduction of seizure frequency, 2 weeks after rTMS; reduction of interictal EEG abnormalities Significantly greater seizure reduction rate in active vs. control group (80% vs. 2%); reduction of interictal EEG abnormalities	III
Sun et al. (2012)	60 (21 frontal, 3 mesio-temporal, 26 centro-parietal, 3 latero-temporal, 7 occipital) (active: 31; control: 29)	Epileptic foci, F8c	Active coil at very low stimulus intensity (20% RMT)	0.5 Hz, 90% RMT	1500 pulses, 14 sessions		II
Recommendation: possible antiepileptic effect of focal LF rTMS of the epileptic focus (Level C)							
<i>Non-focal LF rTMS at the vertex</i>							
Tergau et al. (2003)	17 (11 extra-temporal, 2 mesio-temporal, 2 multifocal, 2 generalized)	Vertex, Cc	Sham coil	0.33–1 Hz, 100% RMT	1000 pulses, 5 sessions	30–40% reduction of seizure frequency, 2 weeks after rTMS (only for 0.33 Hz)	III
Cantello et al. (2007)	43 (41 partial, 2 generalized)	Vertex, Cc	Active coil placed over a non-connected coil	0.3 Hz, 100% RMT (n = 34), 65% MSO (n = 9)	1000 pulses, 5 sessions	No significant reduction of seizure frequency; reduction of EEG abnormalities; no change in cortical excitability	II
No recommendation for the antiepileptic effect of non-focal LF rTMS at the vertex							

Level C recommendation (“possible efficacy”), at least for focal LF rTMS of epileptic focus. However, we have to mention that in a large open study (Joo et al., 2007), rTMS efficacy did not depend on the targeting (focal or non-focal) but on the total number of delivered pulses. Finally, whatever the significance of clinical improvement in terms of seizure frequency, at least 6 studies (Menkes and Gruenthal, 2000; Fregni et al., 2006c; Cantello et al., 2007; Joo et al., 2007; Brodbeck et al., 2010; Sun et al., 2012) showed that interictal EEG abnormalities could be significantly reduced by rTMS. Moreover, rTMS may improve the psychological burden related to severe epilepsy, as suggested by Sun et al. (2011).

8.1. Influencing factors: anatomical and etiological classification of epilepsies

The clinical and therapeutic classification of epileptic syndromes (responsiveness to antiepileptic treatment, prognosis) may influence the results obtained by using rTMS. However, in most studies, the type of epileptic syndrome was not considered as such, and the data were interpreted across groups of patients including heterogeneous epileptic syndromes and etiologies, limiting the value of analysis.

Although it has not been observed in all studies (e.g., Cantello et al., 2007), a recent meta-analysis (Hsu et al., 2011) overall supports the notion that the location of the epileptic focus in the neocortex is significantly associated with favorable response to rTMS. For example, the positive studies of Fregni et al. (2006c) and Sun et al. (2012) included a majority of patients with epileptogenic zones in hemispheric convexity. In contrast, negative results were reported in the studies of Cantello et al. (2007) and Theodore et al. (2002) that included a significant number of patients with mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. In fact, Sun et al. (2012) showed that active LF rTMS was only effective in patients with neocortical epileptic foci, but not in mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. From an anatomical point of view, it is conceivable that this association may simply reflect a better accessibility to TMS of neocortical epileptic foci compared to deeply localized epileptic foci (Theodore et al., 2002).

From an etiological point of view, structural epilepsies associated with focal cortical dysplasia (FCD) and a single EEG focus may be a particularly suitable target group for rTMS (Menkes and Gruenthal, 2000; Daniele et al., 2003; Brasil-Neto et al., 2004; Rossi et al., 2004; Misawa et al., 2005; Fregni et al., 2006c), for a number of reasons: (a) the epileptic focus can be more precisely localized due to the anatomically identifiable lesion; (b) the stimulation target is on the cerebral convexity and therefore readily accessible to TMS; and (c) epileptogenesis in these patients may be associated with the phenomenon of LTP or reflect an imbalance between excitatory and inhibitory mechanisms and theoretically may be restored to normality by the application of TMS. Because rTMS studies of series of FCD patients are rare, there is a likely publication bias regarding this clinical condition (only positive case reports are published). However, the randomized, double-blind, sham-controlled study of Fregni et al. (2006c) concluded that rTMS targeted to the area of the FCD significantly decreased seizure frequency for at least 2 months and, in addition, reduced the number of epileptiform discharges and improved some aspects of cognitive function. Although these positive results were not confirmed in all studies (Cantello et al., 2007), the meta-analysis of Hsu et al. (2011) revealed that the presence of FCD was a significant predictor of a favorable response to rTMS. Nevertheless, the level of evidence for epilepsy with FCD still warrants a Level C recommendation because most of the reported results have an open-label design, are based on small population size, and use a variety of targeting methods.

For other etiologies, no definite conclusions can be drawn from the literature. Although a wide spectrum of etiological substrates were included in the relevant studies (e.g., hippocampal sclerosis, arachnoid cysts, cerebromalacia, tuberous sclerosis, cerebral hemiatrophy, multifocal post-traumatic sequelae), the analysis of the results did not consider each etiological factor separately. Finally, in some types of epilepsy, the effects of rTMS are contradictory. For instance, rTMS was efficacious in one case of Rasmussen's syndrome and inefficacious in another one (Graff-Guerrero et al., 2004; Rotenberg et al., 2008).

The severity of drug-resistant epilepsy with antiepileptic polytherapy is another potential confounder that likely interferes with the subtle molecular and synaptic changes underlying the response to rTMS (Cantello et al., 2007). Unfortunately, the positioning of rTMS as a second-line "palliative" technique, i.e., an alternative to surgery for inoperable partial epilepsy, made inevitable the recruitment of such refractory cases for rTMS trials.

8.2. Influence of stimulation parameters

The stimulation frequency used to provide a reduction in seizure frequency ranged from 0.3 Hz to 1 Hz (Tergau et al., 1999, 2003; Daniele et al., 2003; Fregni et al., 2005b, 2006c; Kinoshita et al., 2005; Santiago-Rodriguez et al., 2008; Sun et al., 2011). It is not recommended that frequencies above 1 Hz be used, due to the higher risk of inducing seizures (Wassermann, 1998; Rossi et al., 2009). It should be noted that brief bursts of rTMS delivered at higher frequencies (20–100 Hz) have been reported to be effective in controlling seizures and aborting electrographic discharges (Rotenberg et al., 2009b) but this warrants further study. The intensity of stimulation should be at least 90% of RMT, but some effects were obtained at an intensity of 50% of the maximum stimulator output (MSO) (Graff-Guerrero et al., 2004), which probably corresponds to a higher stimulation intensity. The "optimal" number of pulses is likely to be at least of 1000 per session or per day, which can be problematic in terms of length of sessions if the frequency of stimulation is very low (<0.5 Hz). At least 5 consecutive days of stimulation seem desirable. In the particular case of epilepsy partialis continua, the efficacy of a single rTMS session has been highlighted by some observations and repeated sessions were not usually required to maintain the effect (Menkes and Gruenthal, 2000; Graff-Guerrero et al., 2004; Misawa et al., 2005; Rotenberg et al., 2009b). Regarding the possibility of a dose-effect, Joo et al. (2007) randomized 35 patients with drug-resistant epilepsies to receive 1500 or 3000 pulses daily, at a frequency of 0.5 Hz and intensity of 100% RMT for 5 consecutive days. The authors observed that patients receiving more pulses per day tended to have greater seizure reduction (–23% for 3000 daily pulses vs. –3% for 1500 daily pulses). Increasing the daily dose of rTMS may possibly enhance its efficacy.

The issue of targeting the epileptic focus is a factor of critical importance. As previously discussed, patients with deep-seated epileptogenic focus may be not a suitable population for rTMS therapy, compared to patients with neocortical focus directly accessible to TMS-induced electric field. Usual TMS techniques permit only superficial stimulation of the brain, approximately 2 cm from the scalp, because the intensity of the induced electric field declines rapidly as a function of the distance between the stimulating coil and the targeted structure. In line with this view, the recent analysis by Bae et al. (2011) of pooled data on 87 subjects from 3 controlled trials, indicated that TMS targeting the epileptic focus resulted in significantly higher responder rates (subjects with $\geq 50\%$ reduction in seizure frequency) compared to sham stimulation or nontargeted rTMS (where the coil was not positioned directly over the seizure focus). Finally, one should note that case

reports have also been published with beneficial antiepileptic effects obtained after cerebellar rTMS at HF (Brighina et al., 2006).

Regarding the type of coil, the most convincing results were obtained with an F8c (Daniele et al., 2003; Fregni et al., 2005b, 2006c; Santiago-Rodriguez et al., 2008; Rotenberg et al., 2009a,b; Sun et al., 2012), although the positive results of these studies may well be attributed to accurate targeting of the epileptic focus, as discussed above. The negative results of the study by Cantello et al. (2007), who used a Cc at the vertex, or the weak effect obtained with a Cc in the studies of Tergau et al. (2003) and Kinoshita et al. (2005) are in line with this, while the positive results of Tergau et al. (1999) and Joo et al. (2007), who used a Cc, somewhat counterbalance this hypothesis. In addition, a Cc was significantly more effective compared to an F8c in aborting epileptiform discharges (interictal discharges and subclinical electrographic seizures) in patients with frontal lobe epilepsy (Kimiskidis et al., 2013), indicating that a greater critical mass of brain tissue must be stimulated in order to obtain this effect. These partly contradictory results do not allow any clear conclusions to be drawn regarding the optimal type of stimulating coil in this clinical condition.

Finally, there is no compelling argument to date for optimizing cortical targeting by using an MRI-guided neuronavigation system rather than anatomical landmarks from the International 10–20 system of EEG electrode positioning, as there are no comparative studies published on the subject.

8.3. Safety

Various studies that focused exclusively on the use of rTMS in patients with epilepsy showed that rTMS is safe in this context. Bae et al. (2007) reported the absence of side effects in 83% of cases. For the remaining 17%, the main side effect was transient headache that responded to simple analgesics (no migraine characteristics). The other most common side effect was a nonspecific feeling of discomfort (or weakness). The most feared side effect is the occurrence of seizures during and/or subsequent to a session of rTMS. This is a rare event, associated with a crude risk of 1.4% (4 occurrences in 280 reported patients) as reported in the study of Bae et al. (2007). The same team (Rotenberg et al., 2009a) described 5 cases of seizures during rTMS sessions in young patients (mean age = 15.4 years) whose usual seizure frequency was high (1–10 seizures per day). The seizures that occurred during rTMS were of the same type as the spontaneous seizures in these patients, and were neither more intense nor followed by greater post-ictal confusion. Three of these 5 patients actually benefited from a reduction in seizure frequency in the days following the rTMS sessions.

8.4. Perspectives

Currently available data do not allow us to draw definite conclusions in favor or against the use of rTMS as a treatment for epilepsy, although a recent meta-analysis (Hsu et al., 2011) on eleven studies found that LF rTMS had a favorable effect on seizure reduction, including the location of epileptic focus and the underlying etiology as significant moderators. Due to the heterogeneity of studied populations and stimulation parameters, the best level of evidence that can be attained is that of "possible efficacy" (Level C recommendation), at least for focal LF rTMS delivered to a neocortical epileptic focus. This favors maintaining rTMS in the research domain for this indication. Interestingly, the magnitude of the placebo effect of rTMS in epilepsy is relatively low (Bae et al., 2011) and large-scale, controlled studies are clearly warranted to establish the effectiveness of this promising treatment modality. Stronger treatment effects were reported for FCD and

neocortical epilepsy, related to a more superficial localization of epileptic foci on hemispheric convexity (frontocentral foci), i.e., a localization that can be easily reached by rTMS (Hsu et al., 2011). In this type of epilepsy, a therapeutic effect is expected if LF rTMS is applied to the foci defined on EEG, with an F8c, at a dose of at least 1000 pulses per day for at least 5 consecutive days. However, the extremely encouraging results obtained in one study (Fregni et al., 2006c) still await replication in independent multicenter studies. Finally, recent case reports also suggest that the therapeutic perspectives of LF rTMS in patients with refractory status epilepticus in the intensive care unit merit further investigation (Thordstein and Constantinescu, 2012; Liu et al., 2013).

9. Disorders of consciousness

An emerging, clinical application of rTMS focuses on chronic disorders of consciousness, a term currently used in the literature to indicate either a vegetative state (VS) or a minimally conscious state. A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND vegetative state OR disorders of consciousness) identified 9 papers, but no sham-controlled studies were found. Two case reports suggested the possibility that HF rTMS might produce some arousal in permanent VS patients, associated with an improvement of auditory pathways conduction (Louise-Bender Pape et al., 2009) or EEG reactivity (Piccione et al., 2011). In a patient with post-traumatic VS, a non-significant trend toward neurobehavioral gains has been reported after the application of a patterned rTMS protocol over the right DLPFC (Louise-Bender Pape et al., 2009). Recently, in a minimally conscious patient, Piccione et al. (2011) reported some arousal, with a transient increase in meaningful behaviors and EEG changes in the 6 h after a single session of 20 Hz rTMS of M1. This has raised interest in the neuroscientific community, but has also had disproportionate resonance in the mass media, creating strong expectations among the patients' families. A recent open-label study investigated EEG reactivity and clinical response to a protocol of HF rTMS of the motor cortex in 6 severely brain-injured patients with disorders of consciousness (VS and minimally conscious state) (Manganotti et al., 2013). This study reported rather negative results, with long-lasting EEG and behavioral changes observed in only one patient in minimally conscious state. Similarly, a randomised, double blind, sham-controlled trial conducted in 11 VS patients (9 post-anoxic, 2 post-traumatic) with a crossover design failed to identify clinical changes following 5 sessions of 20 Hz rTMS (1000 pulses/session) of the left M1 at 60% of MSO (Cincotta et al., unpublished data). Hence, there is no evidence for a therapeutic effect of rTMS in VS, at least with conventional coils and current safety parameters, and it is clear that no recommendation can be made so far for this indication.

10. Alzheimer's disease

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND Alzheimer's disease) identified 48 papers. While several rTMS studies addressed the question of cortical excitability changes in patients with Alzheimer's disease, only few data are available on the possible clinical impact of rTMS protocols in these patients. First, the effect of HF rTMS delivered to the right or left DLPFC on language abilities, especially naming accuracy, and sentence comprehension has been assessed, showing positive results (Cotelli et al., 2006, 2008, 2011a). Another group confirmed that 5 daily sessions of HF (20 Hz) rTMS applied over the left then the right DLPFC could improve cognitive function in patients with mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease for up to 3 months after the stimulation period (Ahmed et al., 2012). The same protocol performed at LF (1 Hz) was ineffective. Finally, a third group investigated the relevance

of a 6-week protocol combining daily sessions of HF rTMS delivered over various cortical sites and cognitive training also reported significant improvement on various clinical scales (Bentwich et al., 2011; Rabey et al., 2013). All these results favor the design of further HF rTMS trials in Alzheimer's disease, especially in combination with cognitive therapy, but they are not sufficient, to date, to warrant any recommendation, because of the absence of replicated placebo-controlled studies (with similar stimulation protocols and methods of assessment) reported from independent groups.

11. Tinnitus

The use of rTMS in the treatment of tinnitus stems from the development of models of central generation and maintenance of disabling subjective tinnitus (Langguth et al., 2003; Plewnia et al., 2003). Tinnitus usually follows acute or chronic cochlear injury or disease (acoustic trauma, drug toxicity, presbycusis) and its neural correlates reflect central changes induced by auditory deafferentation (neural plasticity with hypersynchrony or hyperactivity of cortical and subcortical auditory and non-auditory areas) (Eggermont, 2007; De Ridder et al., 2011a). The deafferentation hypothesis of tinnitus is supported by several experimental animal studies (Norena and Eggermont, 2005; Eggermont, 2005) and functional human brain imaging (Lanting et al., 2008). This central nervous system dysfunction is the target of neuromodulation by using rTMS or chronic cortical stimulation with surgically implanted electrodes.

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND tinnitus) identified 111 papers, including 20 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 tinnitus patients who received active treatment (Table 8). The analyzed results cover 263 patients for single-session trials and 601 patients for repeated-session trials. Controlled trials with an active comparator (e.g. Kleinjung et al., 2008) are not listed. A responder is usually defined as a patient showing tinnitus relief of more than 30–40% on a visual analogue scale or a reduction in the Tinnitus Questionnaire score of more than 5–10 points.

In tinnitus, rTMS trials aimed at modulating auditory cortex activity and mainly at reducing putative focal cortical hyperactivity by applying an “inhibitory” LF paradigm (e.g., more than 1000 pulses per session, delivered at 1 Hz, with daily sessions repeated over a period of one to several weeks). The temporoparietal cortex (TPC) is usually targeted, based on either anatomical or functional neuroimaging definition. Some studies also evaluated the efficacy of single sessions, HF stimulation, or stimulation applied outside auditory cortical areas (reviewed in Londero et al., 2006; Kleinjung et al., 2007a; Meeus et al., 2009b; Plewnia, 2011).

From the analysis of literature data, it appears that single LF rTMS sessions, when delivered to the auditory cortex contralateral to the tinnitus side, justify a Level C recommendation (“possible efficacy”), since no study exceeds Class III. Despite a larger number of positive studies, including Class II (Anders et al., 2010), repeated rTMS sessions also only receive a Level C recommendation (“possible efficacy”), since the most recent Class I studies (Hoekstra et al., 2013; Langguth et al., 2014) show non-significant changes between active and placebo conditions. The poor quality of tinnitus studies is mainly due to small sample sizes and their exploratory character, without clearly defined primary outcome criteria. In addition, long-lasting after-effects in some tinnitus patients (e.g., Kleinjung et al., 2005; Khedr et al., 2008, 2009c; Marcondes et al., 2010), lead to a high risk of carry-over effects interfering with the results in crossover studies with relatively short wash-out periods.

Table 8
rTMS studies in tinnitus (target: temporal or temporoparietal cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type (placement)	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
<i>Single sessions</i>							
Plewnia et al. (2003)	14 (active: 14; control: 14)	Various scalp positions, F8c (10–20 EEG system)	Stimulation of non-auditory cortical areas and tilted coil	10 Hz, 120% RMT	30 pulses, 1 session	Significant tinnitus reduction (58% responders) after left temporoparietal stimulation	III
De Ridder et al. (2005)	114	Auditory cortex contralateral to tinnitus, F8c (anatomical landmarks)	Tilted coil	1.5/10/20 Hz, 90% RMT	200 pulses, 1 session	Significant tinnitus reduction (53% responders to active stimulation vs. 33% responders to sham stimulation); better results at 20 Hz for “old” tinnitus	III
Folmer et al. (2006)	15	Right or left TPC, F8c (10–20 EEG system)	“Noisy” sham coil	10 Hz, 100% RMT	150 pulses, 1 session	Significant tinnitus reduction (40% responders to active stimulation (2/3 contralateral to tinnitus; 1/3 ipsilateral) vs. 13% responders to sham stimulation)	III
De Ridder et al. (2007a)	46	Auditory cortex contralateral to tinnitus, F8c (anatomical landmarks)	Tilted coil	5/10/20 Hz ‘tonic’ or ‘burst’, 90% RMT	200 pulses, 1 session	Only 14 patients who had no response to sham rTMS were analysed: ‘burst’ stimulation more effective than ‘tonic’ stimulation on narrow band/white noise tinnitus; no difference for pure tone tinnitus	III
Meeus et al. (2009a)	64	Auditory cortex contralateral to tinnitus, F8c (anatomical landmarks)	Tilted coil	1.5/10/20 Hz ‘tonic’ or ‘burst’, 50% MSO	200 pulses, 1 session	Only 50 patients who had no response to sham rTMS were analysed: ‘burst’ stimulation more effective than ‘tonic’ stimulation on bilateral narrow band tinnitus; no difference for pure tone tinnitus; better effects in patients with lower MT; no difference for pure tone tinnitus	III
Lorenz et al. (2010), Müller et al. (2013)	10	Auditory cortex contralateral to tinnitus, F8c (10–20 EEG system)	Tilted coil	1/10 Hz, c/iTBS	1000 pulses (1/10 Hz)/600 pulses (c/iTBS), 1 session	Significant tinnitus reduction for 1 Hz rTMS and cTBS; effect correlated to the variation of alpha power, gamma power and ‘auditory steady-state responses’ measured on magnetoencephalography	III
Recommendation: possible effect of a single session of “burst” or LF rTMS of the auditory cortex (contralateral to the affected ear) in tinnitus (Level C)							
<i>Repeated sessions</i>							
Kleinjung et al. (2005)	14	Auditory cortex activation area in PET, F8c (FDG-PET-guided navigation)	Sham coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	2000 pulses, 5 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction (prolonged effect up to 6 months)	III
Rossi et al. (2007a)	16	Left TPC, F8c (navigation and 10–20 EEG system)	Tilted coil combined with electrical skin stimulation	1 Hz, 120% RMT	1200 pulses, 5 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction (no prolonged effect)	III
Khedr et al. (2008, 2009c)	66 (active: 16,17,17; control: 16)	Left TPC, F8c (10–20 EEG system)	Stimulation of non-auditory cortical areas	1/10/25 Hz, 100% RMT	1500 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction for all active conditions (prolonged effect up to 12 months); less efficacious for tinnitus with longer duration	III
Anders et al. (2010)	42 (active: 22; control: 20)	Auditory cortex, F8c (10–20 EEG system)	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	1500 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction (not initially, but at 3–6 months after the stimulation)	II
Marcondes et al. (2010)	19 (active: 10; control: 9)	Left superior temporal cortex, F8c (10–20 EEG system)	Sham coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	1020 pulses, 5 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction (prolonged effect up to 6 months); effect correlated to a reduced activity of inferior temporal cortices in SPECT	III
Mennemeier et al. (2011)	21	Auditory cortex activation area in PET, F8c (FDG-PET-guided navigation)	Sham coil combined with electrical skin stimulation	1 Hz, 110% RMT	1800 pulses, 5 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction (43% responders, 33% improvement); no correlation with activity changes in PET	II
Piccirillo et al. (2011)	14	Left TPC, F8c (navigation and 10–20 EEG system)	Sham coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	1500 pulses, 10 sessions	Non-significant tinnitus reduction	III
Chung et al. (2012)	22 (active: 12; control: 10)	Left auditory cortex, F8c (navigation)	Sham coil	cTBS, 80% RMT	900 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction; more efficacious on emotional component of tinnitus	III
Plewnia et al. (2012)	48 (active: 16,16; control: 16)	Bilateral temporal cortex or TPC, F8c	Active stimulation	cTBS, 80% RMT	900 pulses, 20 sessions	Non-significant tinnitus reduction	III

(continued on next page)

Table 8 (continued)

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type (placement)	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
Hoekstra et al. (2013)	50 (active: 25; control: 25)	Bilateral primary auditory cortex, F8c (navigation)	behind the mastoid Sham coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	4000 pulses (2000 left, 2000 right), 5 sessions	Non-significant tinnitus reduction	I
Lee et al. (2013)	15	Left temporal cortex, F8c (10–20 EEG system)	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 100% RMT	1200 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction, negatively correlated to the duration of tinnitus	III
Piccirillo et al. (2013)	14	Left temporoparietal junction, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	1500 pulses, 20 sessions	Non-significant tinnitus reduction	III
Bilici et al. (2014)	75 (active: 30, 15; control: 30)	Left TPC, Cc	Sham coil	1/10 Hz, 110% RMT	900 pulses (1 Hz) or 600 pulses (10 Hz), 10 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction for all active conditions, less pronounced in combination with paroxetine	III
Langguth et al. (2014)	185 (active: 47,48,46; control: 44)	PET-guided temporal cortex, left temporal cortex, combined left temporal + prefrontal cortices, F8c (navigation and 10–20 EEG system)	Sham coil	1 Hz (temporal cortex), 20 Hz (prefrontal cortex), 110% RMT	2000 or 4000 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant tinnitus reduction for all 3 active conditions, but no statistical significant difference in comparison to sham; better effects on a descriptive level for combined frontal and temporal rTMS	I

Recommendation: possible effect of repeated sessions of LF rTMS of the TPC (on the left hemisphere or contralateral to the affected ear) in tinnitus (Level C)

Thus, many uncertainties remain about the current relevance of the use of rTMS as a treatment for tinnitus, especially in the long term. Tinnitus reduction after rTMS is, indeed, generally described as partial (complete disappearance of tinnitus is rare) and temporary (ranging from days to years) with large interindividual variations (Londero et al., 2006; Burger et al., 2011). In several studies, this effect is dose-dependent (Plewnia et al., 2007a; Rossi et al., 2007a). Some studies suggest that tinnitus of short duration (less than 2 years) (Kleinjung et al., 2007b; Khedr et al., 2008) and normal hearing (Marcondes et al., 2010) could be predictors for beneficial treatment outcome, but this was not confirmed in the analysis of larger samples (Frank et al., 2010).

11.1. Target and stimulation frequency

To date, most studies used LF rTMS delivered unilaterally to temporal or temporoparietal cortical areas with the goal of “inhibiting” a supposedly lateralized hyperactive auditory cortex. The efficacy of LF rTMS could not be enhanced by a priming strategy using HF (6 Hz) rTMS (Langguth et al., 2008). On the other hand, one group showed a greater and more prolonged efficacy from HF (10/25 Hz) rTMS used alone, compared to LF rTMS (Khedr et al., 2008, 2009c). A very recent study also reported a beneficial effect of HF (10 Hz) rTMS applied to the left auditory cortex, although cTBS applied bilaterally on auditory cortices was even more efficacious (Forogh et al., 2014). In another study, cTBS of the auditory cortex also reduced tinnitus, especially its emotional component (Chung et al., 2012).

An increasing amount of data also suggest that the efficacy of rTMS therapy in tinnitus can be enhanced by stimulating frontal or prefrontal cortical areas in addition to the TPC (Kleinjung et al., 2008; Kreuzer et al., 2011; De Ridder et al., 2013; Lehner et al., 2013a,b; Langguth et al., 2014). Although tinnitus was found to increase after DLPFC stimulation in some patients treated for depression (Marcondes et al., 2006), several studies have investigated the DLPFC as a target for rTMS in tinnitus patients, both in isolation and in a multi-site stimulation approach (Kleinjung et al., 2008; Kreuzer et al., 2011; De Ridder et al., 2013; Lehner et al., 2013a,b; Park et al., 2013b; Langguth et al., 2014). The most recent studies report the value of a multi-site rTMS protocol that combines HF rTMS of the left DLPFC and LF rTMS of both the right and left TPC (Lehner et al., 2013a,b), which provides even better tinnitus relief than unilateral LF rTMS of the TPC (Lehner et al., 2013a). Conversely, LF rTMS applied bilaterally only on auditory cortices was found to be inefficacious in another recent study (Hoekstra et al., 2013).

These results are in line with imaging findings of increased functional connectivity between frontal and temporal cortical areas in tinnitus patients (Schlee et al., 2008). Studies using functional neuroimaging also reported a correlation between the therapeutic effect of rTMS on tinnitus and the level of activation of both primary and secondary auditory cortices in response to sound stimulation, as well as of non-auditory areas involved in high-level associative processes, such as the anterior cingulate cortex (Plewnia et al., 2007b). This region is putatively targeted by a DCc placed over the frontal areas (Hayward et al., 2007) and this approach has been recently assessed in tinnitus patients (Vanneste et al., 2011; Vanneste and De Ridder, 2013).

11.2. Methodological considerations

Many methodological and practical problems remain to be solved before rTMS therapy for tinnitus can really develop in clinical practice. These problems especially concern the method of targeting the temporal or temporoparietal cortical areas to stimulate. There is no certainty as to whether it is preferable to target rTMS

on the area of maximum cortical hyperactivity (as defined on fMRI, PET, or magnetoencephalography) or on an anatomical target centred on the primary (Heschl's gyrus) or secondary auditory cortex (Langguth et al., 2010). Due to lack of comparative studies, it is currently not known whether rTMS requires image-guided navigation system or can be based on landmarks provided, e.g., by the International 10–20 system of EEG electrode positioning (Langguth et al., 2010). It should be stressed that few ENT departments have dedicated neuronavigation systems to optimizing cortical targeting. The quantitative and qualitative importance of “human resources” necessary for this technique is also certainly an important limitation to its wider use for an audiological indication outside the scope of clinical research. Moreover, it is not clear whether rTMS over temporal areas exerts its effects by modulating the primary or the secondary auditory cortex (Lorenz et al., 2010). In fact, the influence exerted by the stimulation pattern may depend on the acoustic characteristics of the tinnitus, there being a need to differentiate between tonal-type tinnitus (related to tonotopic involvement of the lateral lemniscal tract) and white-noise or narrow-band tinnitus (related to non-tonotopic involvement of extralemniscal tracts) (De Ridder et al., 2007b). Finally, when TMS is applied to the TPC according to external landmarks, functional changes in both temporal and parietal areas may be relevant for mediating the effect.

The side of the stimulation is also debatable. Should we stimulate the cortex contralateral to the tinnitus if tinnitus is unilateral? Which side needs to be stimulated if tinnitus is bilateral (De Ridder, 2010)? Is there any evidence for a left-sided lateralization of hemispheric dominance of central auditory processing that justifies the application of rTMS always to the left hemisphere, regardless of tinnitus side (Geven et al., 2014)? One group showed that rTMS therapy consisting of 10 daily sessions delivered at 1 Hz or 25 Hz contralateral to the side of tinnitus provided greater beneficial effect than either ipsilateral or left-sided stimulation (Khedr et al., 2010a). However, in a more recent study of 40 patients with unilateral tinnitus, daily treatment with 1 Hz rTMS of the TPC delivered either contralaterally or ipsilaterally to the symptomatic ear had similarly significant beneficial effects (Kim et al., 2014).

Finally, even if rTMS is a safe technique (Wassermann, 1998; Rossi et al., 2009), some precautions need to be met, mainly due to the theoretical risk of triggering a seizure (though extremely improbable with LF rTMS) or especially of inducing auditory changes because of the noisiness of rTMS at high intensities. Actually, rTMS has recently been reported to transiently decrease the amplitude of the otoacoustic emissions, reflecting active cochlear effects (Tringali et al., 2012). Despite the absence of recognized auditory toxicity (Schönfeldt-Lecuona et al., 2012), some patients with tinnitus may complain of a worsening of hyperacusis and painful hypersensitivity to noises after rTMS therapy (Lefaucheur et al., 2012b).

11.3. Conclusions

LF (1 Hz) rTMS unilaterally applied to temporal or temporoparietal cortical areas can interact with an abnormal hyperactivity of auditory cortices that may constitute the neural correlate of tinnitus perception. Literature data showed that this type of rTMS protocol has a possible therapeutic efficacy (Level C recommendation) in this clinical condition. The efficacy of active rTMS is superior to placebo in the treatment of subjective tinnitus, but the effects are usually partial and transient at clinical level. In addition, the best method of targeting is not yet fully validated. Therefore, the application of LF rTMS of the auditory cortex still remains subject to numerous uncertainties about its feasibility and usefulness in the context of clinical routine (Frank et al., 2010). On the other hand, it is premature to propose any recom-

mendation for the other rTMS approaches (HF rTMS or cTBS of the auditory cortex or HF rTMS of the left DLPFC combined with LF rTMS of both the right and left TPC).

Finally, in patients with the most refractory forms of tinnitus, resistant to conventional drugs, sound therapy and psychotherapy, rTMS has been proposed as a preoperative test before considering surgical implantation of electrodes for chronic cortical electrical stimulation (De Ridder et al., 2011b). Although this may be substantiated by an analogous approach in neuropathic pain (André-Obadia et al., 2006; Lefaucheur et al., 2011b), data regarding rTMS as a preoperative test in functional neurosurgery of tinnitus are still too disparate and not replicated, which prevents any recommendation in this context.

12. rTMS and psychiatry: general considerations

For 20 years, many studies have suggested that rTMS could be efficacious in the treatment of major depression and other psychiatric indications. This literature has gradually expanded and the methodological quality of work has improved along with the changes in stimulation protocols. Given its potential efficacy and its ease-of-use, the place of this technique in the therapeutic armamentarium at our disposal is an important issue, especially since several countries outside Europe (USA, Canada, Brazil, Australia, or Israel) have already approved its use in several psychiatric indications, mainly depression (see Rossi, 2013).

In Europe, the number of centres using rTMS to treat psychiatric disorders is increasing and new institutions regularly consider implementing this technique in routine, although the legal framework remains to be clarified. To our knowledge, rTMS is recognized for the treatment of major depression (especially the acute phase of treatment-resistant depression) at least by the Finnish Medical Association (since 2010), the Serbian Ministry of Health (since 2011), and the German Institute of Medical Documentation and Information (since 2014) with a Level A recommendation in the guidelines for good clinical practice. In the other European countries, rTMS is carried out in the frame of research activities or can be used privately for therapeutic purposes, but without any reimbursement by standard medical insurances.

At the same time there are still several open questions with respect to the clinical use of rTMS. For instance, should rTMS be considered as a first-line treatment or should it be used in case of resistance to standard pharmacological approaches only? Should rTMS be used as monotherapy or as an add-on therapy, combined with other treatments for potentiating therapeutic effects? What place should this treatment have in the standard classification of medical procedures? And above all, which rTMS paradigm is superior in each indication and what can be done to optimize rTMS protocols, to move from statistically significant results to clinically relevant effects?

In this paper, we successively present the data on the treatment of depression, anxiety disorders, obsessive-compulsive disorder, positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia, addiction/craving, and conversion, and put forward recommendations on efficacy but also on the stimulation parameters to be preferentially used in these indications.

13. Depression

According to studies conducted in the general population, depression is a common mental condition with an annual prevalence ranging between 5% and 15%. Unfortunately, not all patients respond to the available pharmacological treatment algorithms (Fava, 2003; Nemeroff, 2007). The French Agency for Sanitary Safety of Health Products (AFSSAPS) indicated that about one-third

of patients do not respond to an initial antidepressant treatment after 4–8 weeks of treatment (“On the good use of antidepressants in the treatment of depressive disorders and anxiety disorders in adults”, AFSSAPS, October 2006). Taking proper care of the first depressive episode is important since depression is a condition that tends to reoccur (50–85% of cases) or to become chronic (20% of depressive episodes). Finally, 10% or even more of patients suffering from major depression are chronically resistant to several psychopharmacological interventions, even when adhering to treatment guidelines (Berlim and Turecki, 2007).

In these cases, therapeutic actions are to increase medication dosages, to change or combine antidepressants with or without adding psychotherapeutic approaches such as cognitive behavioral or interpersonal therapy, or to use electroconvulsive therapy (ECT). Although there is good evidence for beneficial antidepressant effects of rTMS, the appropriate place of this technique in the therapeutic decision tree is not clearly defined to date (Padberg and George, 2009). Nevertheless, rTMS is an accepted, evidence-based treatment option by the American Psychiatric Association (APA), the Canadian Network for Mood and Anxiety Treatments (CANMAT), and the World Federation of Societies of Biological Psychiatry (WFSBP). In general, it is assumed that rTMS has higher success rates when applied at the acute state (a current depressive episode of less than one year), in relatively young individuals (less than 65 years old), with a limited level of treatment resistance (one or two unsuccessful medical interventions, with or without the combination of focused psychotherapy), or with only partial treatment response (George and Post, 2011).

Historically, the effect of TMS on mood was accidentally discovered from physiological studies (Bickford et al., 1987; Pascual-Leone et al., 1996a). The selection of cortical targets in the treatment of mood disorders is based on pathophysiological changes considered to underlie these disorders. Functional brain imaging in depressed patients has shown a decrease in rCBF as well as glucose and oxygen consumption in the left frontal regions (Kennedy et al., 1997) reflecting a hypometabolic state, with concomitant hypermetabolism in the right prefrontal regions (Bench et al., 1995). A number of electroencephalographic studies also revealed interhemispheric asymmetry of frontal activation in favor of the left hemisphere and the rate of asymmetry correlated with clinical scores of depression (Schaffer et al., 1983; Koek et al., 1999; Diego et al., 2001; Knott et al., 2001). The DLPFC is easily accessible to TMS application and is synaptically connected to the limbic system involved in mood regulation (striatum, thalamus, and anterior cingulate cortex) (Petrides and Pandya, 1999; Barbas, 2000; Paus et al., 2001). The initial hypothesis was that rTMS of the DLPFC would modulate brain networks, which are implicated in the pathophysiology of depression (Kimbrell et al., 1999; Nobler et al., 2000). Further research in animals and in patients suffering from depression revealed that frontal rTMS can also affect various neurotransmitter systems, neurotrophic factors, rCBF, and cortical excitability.

Based on the concept of frontal asymmetry of cortical activities in depression, 2 main lines of research have been developed for the treatment of depression with rTMS: LF stimulation (inducing neural inhibition) on the right DLPFC (presumably hyperactive in depression), HF stimulation (putatively inducing neural excitation) on the left DLPFC (presumably hypoactive in depression), or a combination of the two (Klein et al., 1999b; George et al., 2000; Speer et al., 2000).

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND depression) retrieved 786 papers, including 61 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 patients who received active stimulation (Table 9). Among these studies, 38 examined the efficacy of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC; 5 used LF rTMS of the right DLPFC; 8

assessed bilateral rTMS; and 10 compared right and left DLPFC stimulation. The analyzed results cover 3682 patients, which is clearly the largest experience concerning the clinical effect of rTMS for any potential therapeutic indication. Among the 61 selected studies, 20 focused on samples of more than 30 actively treated patients. The North American multicenter studies (O’Reardon et al., 2007b; George et al., 2010) are remarkable for the large number of patients included (301 and 199), the control of drug treatment, and the design with parallel arms of active condition versus sham condition. A responder is usually defined as a patient showing a reduction of HDRS score of more than 50%.

There is a substantial heterogeneity of goals and stimulation parameters among the studies. While some of them specifically compared rTMS at different frequencies on different targets or with a placebo treatment, others tested the influence of various stimulation parameters (intensity, frequency, lateralization, or priming). Finally, a number of studies assessed the potentiating effect of rTMS as an add-on technique to pharmacotherapy. Despite such diversity, 2 types of rTMS protocols tend to emerge from analysis: one based on HF stimulation of the left DLPFC and the other on LF stimulation of the right DLPFC. When looking at the evolution over time of the methodological quality of published studies, it appears that the work reported before 2000 had a greater heterogeneity, both in the choice of stimulation parameters and in the targeted populations. The therapeutic efficacy is clearly better in more recent studies. To date, most clinical studies currently use multiple sessions of HF rTMS applied to the left DLPFC.

The interested reader is referred to the many reviews and meta-analyses published in this domain, addressing the different mechanistic, methodological, technical and clinical aspects of this therapy (e.g., in the last 5 years: Schutter, 2009, 2010; Croarkin et al., 2010; Höppner et al., 2010; Schönfeldt-Lecuona et al., 2010a; Slotema et al., 2010; Broadbent et al., 2011; Fitzgerald and Daskalakis, 2011, 2012; Dell’osso et al., 2011; Paes et al., 2011; Lee et al., 2012a; Minichino et al., 2012; Pallanti et al., 2012; Sampaio et al., 2012; Berlin et al., 2013a,c,d,e,f, 2014; Chen et al., 2013; George et al., 2013; Hovington et al., 2013; Xie et al., 2013; Ren et al., 2014).

13.1. General results and influence of the side of stimulation

When taking into account all controlled studies against placebo that applied left DLPFC stimulation, a recent meta-analysis identified 29 studies, totaling 1371 patients (Berlin et al., 2014). The average rate of responders was 29% and 10% of patients receiving active and sham left HF rTMS, respectively. We found 26 positive studies and 14 negative studies, including 7 Class I studies. The two Class I studies of highest methodological quality were positive, supporting the efficacy of HF rTMS delivered to the left DLPFC in the treatment of unipolar depression, which did not respond to at least one antidepressant, with a calculated effect size of 0.87 (O’Reardon et al., 2007b; George et al., 2010). These results were a strong argument for the FDA in the USA to validate “an indication of rTMS in the treatment of major depressive episodes resistant to at least one antidepressant medication” in October 2008. In addition, various meta-analyses have confirmed a significant antidepressant effect of rTMS ranging from mild to medium intensity (Ellis, 2010; Hovington et al., 2013). Thus, the efficacy of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC in depression is definite, with a Level A recommendation.

In the analysis of the effect size and rTMS efficacy, the nature of the placebo control may be influential, whether a sham coil or a tilted active coil was used. A recent meta-analysis (Berlin et al., 2013a) including 9 randomized controlled trials since 2003 showed that the respective sham conditions were sufficient to keep the blinding on an acceptable level. Moreover, in another

Table 9
rTMS studies in depression (target: dorsolateral prefrontal cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
<i>HF rTMS of the left DLPFC</i> Pascual-Leone et al. (1996b)	17	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil or active coil on irrelevant cortical sites	10 Hz, 90% RMT	2000 pulses, 5 sessions	Positive (24% responders, 48% improvement)	III
George et al. (1997)	12	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 80% RMT	800 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (8% responders, 16% improvement)	III
Loo et al. (1999)	18	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1500 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (0% responders, 23% improvement)	III
Padberg et al. (1999)	18 (active: 12; control: 6)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz or 0.3 Hz, 90% RMT	250 pulses, 5 sessions	Negative (6% improvement after 10 Hz, 19% after 0.3 Hz)	III
Berman et al. (2000)	20 (active: 10; control: 10)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 80% RMT	800 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (10% responders, 35% improvement)	III
Eschweiler et al. (2000)	12	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1500 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (0% responders, 23% improvement)	III
George et al. (2000)	30 (active: 20; control: 10)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20/5 Hz, 100% RMT	1600 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (20 Hz: 30% responders, 28% improvement; 5 Hz: 60% responders, 48% improvement)	III
Garcia-Toro et al. (2001a)	35 (active: 17; control: 18)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (29% responders, 30% improvement); 29% of non-responders to sham rTMS will then respond to active rTMS	III
Garcia-Toro et al. (2001b)	22 (active: 11; control: 11)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil and sertraline	20 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative compared to sertraline (36% responders, 38% improvement); no additive efficacy to sertraline	III
Manes et al. (2001)	20 (active: 10; control: 10)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Vertex stimulation	20 Hz, 80% RMT	800 pulses, 5 sessions	Negative (30% responders, 37% improvement)	III
Boutros et al. (2002)	21 (active: 12; control: 9)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	800 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (25% responders, 29% improvement)	III
Padberg et al. (2002)	31 (active: 20; control: 10)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 90-100% RMT	1500 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (20-30% responders, 15-30% improvement)	III
Nahas et al. (2003)	23 (active: 11; control: 12)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	5 Hz, 110% RMT	1600 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (36% responders, 25% improvement)	III
Fregni et al. (2004)	42 (active: 21; control: 21)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil and fluoxetine	15 Hz, 110% RMT	3000 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative compared to fluoxetine (43% responders, 38% improvement); improvement for more than 2 months after rTMS as with fluoxetine, but with less adverse events for rTMS	III
Hausmann et al. (2004a)	25 (active: 12; control: 13)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	20 Hz, 100% RMT	2000 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (46% improvement)	III
Jorge et al. (2004)	20 (active: 10; control: 10)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 100% RMT	1000 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (30% responders, 38% improvement)	III
Koerselman et al. (2004)	52 (active: 26; control: 26)	Left DLPFC, C	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 80% RMT	800 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (19% improvement)	II
Mosimann et al. (2004)	24 (active: 15; control: 9)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 100% RMT	1600 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (6% responders, 20% improvement)	III
Rossini et al. (2005a)	54 (active: 37; control: 17)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	15 Hz, 80-100% RMT	600 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (80% RMT: 28% responders; 100% RMT: 61% responders)	II
Rossini et al. (2005b)	99 (active: 50; control: 49)	Left DLPFC, F8c + escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine	Tilted coil	15 Hz, 100% RMT	900 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (51% responders at 2 weeks; 80% responders at 5 weeks)	II
Rumi et al. (2005)	46 (active: 22; control: 24)	Left DLPFC, F8c + amitriptyline	Sham coil	5 Hz, 120% RMT	1250 pulses, 20 sessions	Positive (95% responders, 57% improvement); rTMS increases and speeds up the efficacy of amitriptyline	II
Su et al. (2005)	30 (active: 20; control: 10)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20/5 Hz, 100% RMT	1600 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (20 Hz: 60% responders, 58% improvement; 5 Hz: 60% responders, 54% improvement)	III
Avery et al. (2006), Herbsman et al. (2009)	68 (active: 35; control: 33)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1600 pulses, 15 sessions	Positive (20/3% responders between active and sham rTMS). Better response with more anterior and lateral stimulation sites	I
Anderson et al. (2007)	29 (active: 13; control: 16)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1000 pulses, 20-30 sessions	Positive (43% responders, 55% improvement)	III
Bortolomasi et al. (2007)	19 (active: 12; control: 7)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	800 pulses, 5 sessions	Positive (significant reduction of HDRS and Beck scores at 1-4 weeks)	III

(continued on next page)

Table 9 (continued)

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
Herwig et al. (2007)	127 (active: 62; control: 65)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	2000 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (31% responders)	I
Loo et al. (2007)	38 (active: 19; control: 19)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Inactive coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1500 pulses, 20 twice-daily sessions	Positive (on MADRS score at 2 weeks and up to 6 weeks)	III
O'Reardon et al. (2007b)	301 (active: 155; control: 146)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 120% RMT	3000 pulses, 10–30 sessions	Positive (23% responders)	I
Bretlau et al. (2008)	45 (active: 22; control: 23)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Inactive coil	8 Hz, 90% RMT	1289 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (33% responders)	III
Jorge et al. (2008)	92 (active: 48; control: 44)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1200 pulses, 10–15 sessions	Positive (33–39% responders (33–42% improvement) vs. 7% (14–18% improvement) with sham rTMS)	I
Mogg et al. (2008)	59 (active: 29; control: 30)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1000 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (32% responders)	II
Lisanby et al. (2009)	301 (active: 155; control: 146)	Left DLPFC,	Sham coil	10 Hz, 120% RMT	3000 pulses, 20 sessions	Positive (MADRS total score decreases, especially in patients with one failed adequate medication trial)	I
George et al. (2010)	190 (active: 92; control: 98)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 120% RMT	3000 pulses, 10–30 sessions	Positive (on remission)	I
Paillère Martinot et al. (2010)	48 (active: 34; control: 14)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 90% RMT	1600 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (for rTMS applied to the region of reduced frontal metabolism, only if lateralized to the left hemisphere)	II
Triggs et al. (2010)	48 (left: 16; right: 18; control: 14)	Left or right DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil combined with electrical skin stimulation	5 Hz, 100% RMT	2000 pulses, 10 sessions	Active rTMS was more efficacious than sham rTMS only on the left side, but, overall, right rTMS (sham or rTMS) was more efficacious than left rTMS	III
Ray et al. (2011)	40 (active: 20; control: 20)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (BPRS scores decreased in psychotic and non-psychotic depression)	III
Baeken et al. (2013, 2014)	20	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 110% RMT	1560 pulses, 20 sessions	Positive (35/0% responders between active and sham rTMS). Efficacy negatively correlated to the connectivity between subgenual and prefrontal cortices	II
Recommendation: definite antidepressant effect of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (Level A)							
<i>LF rTMS of the right DLPFC</i>							
Klein et al. (1999b)	70 (active: 36; control: 34)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	120 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (49% responders, 47% improvement)	II
Januel et al. (2006)	27 (active: 11; control: 16)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	120 pulses, 16 sessions	Positive (64% responders, 54% improvement)	III
Fitzgerald et al. (2008b)	60	Right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz (6 Hz priming), 110% RMT	900 pulses, 20 sessions	Positive (30% responders for 6 Hz primed rTMS; 11% responders for non-primed rTMS)	II
Bares et al. (2009)	60 (active: 29; control: 31)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 100% RMT	600 pulses, 20 sessions	No difference of efficacy between rTMS (33% responders) and venlafaxine (39% responders)	II
Aguirre et al. (2011)	34 (active: 19; control: 15)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	1200 pulses, 20 sessions	No difference of efficacy between active and sham rTMS, except for patients younger than 45 years old	III
Recommendation: probable antidepressant effect of LF rTMS of the right DLPFC (Level B)							
<i>Studies comparing HF rTMS of the left DLPFC and LF rTMS of the right DLPFC</i>							
Fitzgerald et al. (2003)	60 (left: 20; right: 20; control: 20)	Left or right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10/1 Hz, 100% RMT	1000 pulses (10 Hz)/300 pulses (1 Hz), 10 sessions	No difference between 10 Hz and 1 Hz Efficacy enhanced by the repetition of the sessions.	II
Höppner et al. (2003)	30 (left: 10; right: 10; control: 10)	Left or right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20/1 Hz, 90%/110% RMT	800 pulses (20 Hz)/120 pulses (1 Hz), 10 sessions	No difference between 20 Hz and 1 Hz	III
Chistyakov et al. (2005)	59 (active: 43; control: 16)	Left or right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10/3 Hz, 100%/110% RMT	450 pulses, 10 sessions	No difference between 10 Hz and 3 Hz. Efficacy correlated to various excitability parameters (silent period, MT)	III
Isenberg et al. (2005)	28 (active: 14; control: 14)	Left or right DLPFC, F8c	None	20/1 Hz	450 pulses, 20 sessions	No difference between 20 Hz and 1 Hz. Positive (32/32% responders)	III
Fitzgerald et al. (2007)	26 (active: 15; control: 11)	Left or right DLPFC, F8c	None	10/1 Hz, 100%/110% RMT	750 pulses (10 Hz)/420 pulses (1 Hz), 15 sessions	No difference between 10 Hz and 1 Hz	III

Stern et al. (2007)	45 (left 10 Hz: 10; left 1 Hz: 10; right 1 Hz: 10; control: 15)	Left or right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10/1 Hz, 110% RMT	1600 pulses, 10 sessions	No difference between left 10 Hz and right 1 Hz. Positive (60/60% responders).	III
Fitzgerald et al. (2009a)	27 (left: 16; right: 11)	Left or right DLPFC, F8c	None	10/1 Hz, 100%/110% RMT	1500 pulses (10 Hz)/720 pulses (1 Hz), 15 sessions	No difference between 10 Hz and 1 Hz. Positive (45/44% responders).	III
Rossini et al. (2010)	74 (left: 32; right: 42)	Left or right DLPFC, F8c	None	15/1 Hz, 100% RMT	600 pulses, 10 sessions	No difference between 15 Hz and 1 Hz. Positive (66/57% responders).	II

Recommendation: probably no difference in the antidepressant effect between HF rTMS of the left DLPFC and LF rTMS of the right DLPFC (Level B)

Studies combining HF rTMS of the left DLPFC and LF rTMS of the right DLPFC

Conca et al. (2002)	36 (active left: 12+12; bilateral: 12)	Left or left and right DLPFC, F8c	None	10 Hz then 1 Hz, 110% RMT	1300 pulses (10 Hz) or 1000 (10 Hz) + 300 (1 Hz) pulses delivered on the left or on the left + right, respectively, 5 sessions	No difference between the 3 protocols (50/67/83% responders between bilateral, unilateral HF+LF, and unilateral HF sham rTMS)	III
Hausmann et al. (2004b)	38 (active left or bilateral: 25; control: 13)	Left or left and right DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	20 Hz then 1 Hz, 100%/120% RMT	2000 pulses (10 Hz) or 2000 (10 Hz) + 600 (1 Hz) pulses, 10 sessions	No difference between bilateral rTMS and left unilateral HF rTMS and no additive antidepressant effect compared to sham rTMS	II
Fitzgerald et al. (2006)	50 (active bilateral: 25; control: 25)	Left and right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz then 10 Hz, 110% RMT	140 (1 Hz) + 750 (10 Hz) pulses, 10–30 sessions	Positive (44/8% responders between active bilateral and sham rTMS)	II
Garcia-Toro et al. (2006)	30 (active: 20; control: 10)	Left and right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz then 1 Hz, 110% RMT	1200 pulses (10 Hz) + 1800 pulses (1 Hz), 10 sessions	Positive (20/0% responders between active bilateral and sham rTMS)	III
McDonald et al. (2006)	62 (active: 50; control: 12)	Left and right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz and 10 Hz (randomized order), 110% RMT	1000 pulses (10 Hz) + 600 pulses (1 Hz), 10 sessions	Negative (20/8% responders between active bilateral and sham rTMS, but a trend towards better efficacy when left HF rTMS was performed first)	II
Pallanti et al. (2010)	60 (active right: 20; active bilateral: 20; control bilateral: 20)	Right or left and right DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz then 10 Hz, 110% RMT	420 (1 Hz) + 1000 (sham) or 420 (1 Hz) + 1000 (10 Hz) pulses, 15–30 sessions	Right LF rTMS, but not bilateral rTMS, was more efficacious than sham rTMS (30/10/5% responders between active unilateral, bilateral, and sham rTMS)	III
Fitzgerald et al. (2011)	219	Right or left and right DLPFC, F8c	None			No difference between right LF rTMS and the two forms of bilateral rTMS	I
Blumberger et al. (2012b)	74 (active left: 24; active bilateral: 28; control: 22)	Left or left and right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz then 10 Hz, 100–120% RMT	1450 pulses (10 Hz) or 465 (1 Hz) + 750 (10 Hz) pulses, 15–30 sessions	Bilateral rTMS, but not left HF rTMS, was more efficacious than sham rTMS (38/5/10% responders between active bilateral, unilateral, and sham rTMS)	II
Fitzgerald et al. (2012)	66 (active left: 24; active bilateral: 22; control: 20)	Left or left and right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz then 10 Hz, 120% RMT	1500 (10 Hz) + 900 (sham) pulses or 900 (1 Hz) + 1500 (10 Hz) pulses, 15–30 sessions	Left HF rTMS, but not bilateral rTMS, was more efficacious than sham rTMS (45/17% responders between active unilateral and bilateral rTMS)	II
Fitzgerald et al. (2013b)	179	Right or left and right DLPFC, F8c	None			No difference between right LF rTMS with a priming protocol and bilateral rTMS	I

Recommendation: no recommendation for the antidepressant effect of bilateral rTMS combining HF rTMS of the left DLPFC and LF rTMS of the right DLPFC

meta-analysis conducted by Brunoni et al. (2009), the placebo effect was investigated in studies using either escitalopram or rTMS to treat depression. The placebo effect was important in both cases, but higher in studies evaluating pharmacological treatment compared to rTMS studies. The placebo effect was lower in drug-resistant patients or when rTMS was used as an “add-on” therapy.

Placebo-controlled studies are less numerous for LF rTMS of the right DLPFC than for HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (three to 5 times less). A recent meta-analysis identified 8 studies, totaling 263 patients (Berlim et al., 2013c). The average rate of responders was 38% and 15% of patients receiving active and sham right LF rTMS, respectively. According to smaller sample sizes, the antidepressant effect of LF rTMS of the right DLPFC can be defined only as probable (Level B recommendation) and not as definite, in contrast to HF rTMS of the left DLPFC. However, several comparative studies, in which both protocols were performed in the same series of patients, demonstrated that LF rTMS of the right DLPFC and HF rTMS of the left DLPFC have in fact similar efficacy (Fitzgerald et al., 2003, 2007, 2009a; Höppner et al., 2003; Chistyakov et al., 2005; Isenberg et al., 2005; Stern et al., 2007; Rossini et al., 2010) (Table 9). A recent meta-analysis (Chen et al., 2013), which identified 8 randomized controlled trials that directly compared HF rTMS and LF rTMS applied on the left and right DLPFC, respectively, totaling 249 patients, confirmed that both rTMS approaches were equally effective. This statement can be proposed with a Level B recommendation (probably no difference between the 2 methods). One study further showed that there was a significant but modest likelihood of response to left HF rTMS in patients who fail right LF rTMS (Fitzgerald et al., 2009c). In the follow-up open phase of a large sham-controlled trial (McDonald et al., 2011), the reverse was also demonstrated: patients who do not respond to left HF rTMS may benefit from right LF rTMS. Therefore, in terms of individual management of depressive patients in routine practice, it would appear advisable that if a patient does not initially respond to left HF rTMS, (s)he should receive right LF rTMS, and vice versa. In the future, the challenge will be to identify responders to the right or left stimulation, and to provide the right strategy for personalized medicine. One study addressed this question by showing the correlation between the lateralization of frontal hypometabolism on 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose PET (FDG-PET) and the specific efficacy of left-sided stimulation (Paillère Martinot et al., 2010, 2011) (see Section 13.4).

Following the pioneering work of Loo et al. (2003), various studies have assessed whether additional efficacy could be obtained by the combination of LF (1 Hz) stimulation on the right DLPFC and HF (10 Hz) stimulation on the left DLPFC during the same sessions in the same patients. A recent meta-analysis identified 7 randomized controlled trials combining HF rTMS and LF rTMS applied on the left and right DLPFC, respectively, totaling 279 patients (Berlim et al., 2013f). In fact, 7 studies compared the efficacy of bilateral rTMS to a sham condition (Table 9). A significant efficacy of the active condition was observed in 3 of the studies (Fitzgerald et al., 2006; Garcia-Toro et al., 2006; Blumberger et al., 2012b), but not in the others (Hausmann et al., 2004b; McDonald et al., 2006; Pallanti et al., 2010; Fitzgerald et al., 2012). Bilateral rTMS was also directly compared to unilateral rTMS in 7 studies (Table 9). Only one study showed a superior efficacy of bilateral rTMS (compared to left HF rTMS) (Blumberger et al., 2012b), while bilateral rTMS was as effective as left HF or right LF rTMS in other studies (Conca et al., 2002; Hausmann et al., 2004b; Fitzgerald et al., 2011, 2013b). However, 2 studies also reported a lower efficacy of bilateral rTMS compared to right LF or left HF rTMS (Pallanti et al., 2010; Fitzgerald et al., 2012). Therefore, no recommendation can be proposed regarding the value of bilateral rTMS, because of highly contradictory results, and there is no reason to perform such a protocol for treating a depressive patient to date.

13.2. Influence of the number of pulses and sessions

Most of the controlled studies selected in our analysis are satisfactory in terms of study design and methodology, but remain generally heterogeneous in terms of stimulation parameters.

For example, only one Class I study reported a lack of antidepressant efficacy of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (Herwig et al., 2007), but this negative result may be explained by suboptimal parameters of stimulation, as discussed in Section 1.2. Actually, in the reported trials, there is some variability regarding these parameters, e.g., in the number of stimuli per session (120–3000) or the number of sessions proposed (10–30). This is of importance, since it has been demonstrated that the therapeutic benefit was higher for a higher number of sessions and rTMS pulses per session, at least for HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (Gershon et al., 2003). These authors showed that the rate of responders very significantly increased when the number of sessions was greater than 10, the total number of pulses delivered per session greater than 1000, and the stimulation intensity greater than 100% RMT. Recently, a meta-analysis demonstrated a similar influence of the parameters of stimulation for LF rTMS of the right DLPFC, showing higher levels of response when more than 1200 pulses were delivered per session (Berlim et al., 2013c).

The gain provided by methodological improvement on the efficacy of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC was calculated in the meta-analysis published by Gross et al. (2007), comparing the rate of efficacy of 5 recent studies with the results observed in a previous meta-analysis performed by Couturier (2005). This gain corresponded to an effect size of 0.75 for HF rTMS of the left DLPFC in the most recent studies. Note also that a meta-analysis specifically dedicated to LF rTMS of the right DLPFC found that this type of stimulation, with an effect size of 0.63, was significantly effective (Schutter, 2010).

13.3. Influence of the frequency of stimulation

The frequency of stimulation in depression is intrinsically linked to the side stimulated (HF on the left vs. LF on the right). The left stimulation is usually performed at 10 Hz. At least 13 controlled studies used a frequency of stimulation of 20 Hz and achieved a level of antidepressant efficacy comparable to that of 10 Hz rTMS. In the absence of direct comparative studies, possible differences in efficacy between these 2 frequencies remain unknown.

In a few studies, HF stimulation was performed at 5 or 15 Hz. A frequency of 5 Hz was applied in 5 controlled studies (George et al., 2000; Nahas et al., 2003; Rumi et al., 2005; Su et al., 2005; Triggs et al., 2010) (Table 9). Two of these studies compared stimuli at 20 Hz and 5 Hz and found no significant differences in antidepressant efficacy (George et al., 2000; Su et al., 2005). One study, addressing combined treatment (rTMS and amitriptyline), showed a remarkable efficacy of rTMS performed at 5 Hz (Rumi et al., 2005). However, the last 2 studies did not confirm such efficacy relative to the control condition (Nahas et al., 2003; Triggs et al., 2010).

A frequency of 15 Hz has been applied in 2 controlled studies of Class II by Rossini et al., one investigating a combined treatment (rTMS together with venlafaxine, escitalopram, or sertraline) (2005b) and the other including a comparison of 2 intensities of stimulation (2005a). Both studies found a significant antidepressant effect of rTMS performed at 15 Hz.

After all these observations, it is difficult to judge whether there is an optimal frequency of stimulation between 5 Hz and 20 Hz. But it does seem reasonable to perform HF rTMS of the left DLPFC at a frequency of 10 Hz or 20 Hz, according to the usual experience of investigators.

13.4. Influence of the targeting method

Almost all controlled rTMS studies in depression targeted the right or left DLPFC according to a “standard procedure” using external landmarks and blind determination of the “hand motor hotspot” (that is to say the scalp site where TMS produced hand MEPs of maximum amplitude). This “standard procedure” defined the DLPFC target as a point located 5 cm in front of the “hand motor hotspot” in a parasagittal plane pointing anteriorwards. Such a method implies significant biases related to the experience of the investigators in determining the “motor hotspot” and, more importantly, to the interindividual variability of cortical anatomy. Several studies have demonstrated that the “standard procedure” of targeting the DLPFC (the “5 cm rule”) was anatomically incorrect: the resulting targeted area reached using this rule was in the majority of the cases the premotor cortex and the frontal eye field rather than prefrontal cortex (Brodmann’s areas 46 and 9). The correct average distance between the “motor hotspot” and the DLPFC is closer to 7 cm (Herwig et al., 2001; Ahdab et al., 2010). Another proposed method for targeting the left DLPFC was based on the F3 location using the International 10–20 system of EEG electrode positioning (Herwig et al., 2003).

Although the use of a neuronavigation system dedicated to rTMS practice is a way of placing the coil accurately over the desired brain area (Schönfeldt-Lecuona et al., 2005), only one study to date used MRI-guided neuronavigation to specifically target the stimulation over the DLPFC at the border of Brodmann’s areas 46 and 9 and compared this method to the “standard procedure” (Fitzgerald et al., 2009b). This study showed a significant increase in efficacy by using navigated rTMS. The relevance of neuronavigated rTMS was recently supported by Fox et al. (2012), who observed that antidepressant efficacy of rTMS depends on how well the DLPFC target region connected with the subgenual cingulate gyrus. Finally, Paillère Martinot et al. (2010, 2011) demonstrated the value of combining neuronavigation and functional imaging to improve the efficacy of rTMS in depression and also to better understand its mechanism of action. In this study, rTMS applied with the standard procedure for targeting DLPFC rTMS did not show superior efficacy in the active condition compared to sham treatment. However, targeting rTMS to the hypometabolic maximum as determined by FDG-PET was significantly more effective, but only if this region was lateralized on the left hemisphere. Apart from its interesting methodological aspects, this study supports the hypothesis that the antidepressant effect of HF rTMS may be based on the modulation of an underlying hypoactive left prefrontal region. Thus, brain imaging techniques, such as PET (Speer et al., 2009; Paillère Martinot et al., 2010, 2011; Kito et al., 2012), SPECT (Langguth et al., 2007; Richieri et al., 2011), or resting state fMRI (Baeken et al., 2014; Salomons et al., 2014) could be used as predictors for rTMS outcome in depressed patients, or at least to better understand the underlying mechanisms of action. Neurophysiological techniques, such as cortical excitability studies (Bajbouj et al., 2005; Chistyakov et al., 2005) and EEG (Arns et al., 2012; Micoulaud-Franchi et al., 2012; Noda et al., 2013) may be used for the same purpose.

Although brain image-guided targeting is valuable in various rTMS applications (Lefaucheur et al., 2007; Lefaucheur, 2010; Ruohonen and Karhu, 2010), further work is still necessary before issuing a recommendation on the use of any neuronavigation system for rTMS therapy in depression (Schönfeldt-Lecuona et al., 2010b). In this context, it will be important to address the issue of the exact location of the navigated DLPFC target for depression therapy, given the wide extent of DLPFC representation on cortex anatomy (Mylius et al., 2013).

13.5. Efficacy of rTMS in the treatment of unipolar or bipolar depression

An important point concerns the distinction between unipolar and bipolar depression, as both entities differ regarding pathophysiological mechanisms and therapeutic management. In most studies investigating rTMS for the treatment of depression, the 2 populations are mixed, without differentiating the specific effect obtained for each of them. Among the trials addressing specifically the question of unipolar depression, we found 10 positive Class I–II studies. Among these studies, 8 used HF stimulation of the left DLPFC and two used LF stimulation of the right DLPFC. Based on these studies, we can confirm the efficacy of rTMS in the treatment of unipolar depression with a Level A recommendation (“definite efficacy”) for both HF rTMS of the left DLPFC and LF rTMS of the right DLPFC. This applies also for the treatment of moderate-intensity unipolar depressive episodes that do not respond to at least one class of antidepressant drugs.

Regarding bipolar depression, one Class III study was negative (Nahas et al., 2003). It is difficult to draw conclusions about the relevance of this study, which allowed the continuation of drug intake (including anticonvulsants and mood stabilizers). Ten other studies enrolled bipolar patients, but the heterogeneity of the population was a clearly specified drawback. An important issue of antidepressant interventions in bipolar patients is the risk of triggering mania. To date, there is no evidence suggesting that rTMS is associated with an elevated risk for such an event compared to sham treatment (Xia et al., 2008).

Further work is necessary, because the development of rTMS in this indication is interesting due to the difficulty of using antidepressants in these patients. A number of studies, including case reports, seem to advocate the use of rTMS. A naturalistic open-label study showed that improvement during rTMS treatment of patients with bipolar depression was comparable to that of patients with unipolar depression (Frank et al., 2011). Similarly, a recent meta-analysis did not find any significant difference in the efficacy of HF rTMS between the studies that included only patients with primary unipolar depression and those with mixed samples of unipolar and bipolar depression (Berlim et al., 2014). However, we do not currently have sufficient data to draw conclusions and establish recommendations as regards rTMS for bipolar disorder.

13.6. Efficacy of rTMS in the treatment of depression in special populations

In specific populations with depression, such as vascular or stroke patients, patients with chronic fatigue syndrome or fibromyalgia, data are insufficient to make any recommendation. However, we note that we proposed above a Level B recommendation (“probable efficacy”) for the antidepressant effect of HF rTMS delivered to the left DLPFC in PD patients (see Section 4.3).

13.7. rTMS compared to antidepressants

Only 2 comparative studies directly addressing this question have been identified (Fregni et al., 2004; Bares et al., 2009): one comparing LF rTMS of the right DLPFC versus venlafaxine (150–375 mg) and the other HF rTMS of the left DLPFC versus fluoxetine in patients with PD. Both studies showed no difference between the 2 groups in terms of efficacy, but they were underpowered ($n = 42$ and 60) to prove equal efficacy and did not include any control group.

Another question is to determine the additive and potentiating antidepressant effect of rTMS in patients receiving antidepressant drugs. Among all publications on rTMS in depression, most of them

involved patients concomitantly receiving rTMS and pharmacological treatments, as highlighted in a previous review (Rachid and Bertschy, 2006). In fact, antidepressant medication is not interrupted in the majority of published studies assessing rTMS effects, and there is no controlled data regarding the administered drugs, including dosages and time of administration. We have analyzed the few studies that have controlled these parameters by studying the additive effect of drugs and rTMS when medication was introduced together with rTMS (combined treatment or “add-on therapy”) or was kept stable throughout the course of rTMS (augmenting effect of rTMS).

Regarding combined treatment, there are 5 studies (one Class I, two Class II, and two Class III) (Garcia-Toro et al., 2001b; Rossini et al., 2005b; Rumi et al., 2005; Bretlau et al., 2008; Herwig et al., 2007). Although the largest Class I study (Herwig et al., 2007) failed to demonstrate a superiority of active rTMS over placebo rTMS in addition to simultaneously initiated antidepressant medication (usual doses of mirtazapine or venlafaxine) and one Class III study (Garcia-Toro et al., 2001b) showed no additive efficacy of rTMS to sertraline, the other studies allow us to conclude a probable additive efficacy of rTMS to antidepressant drugs (Level B recommendation). This is also supported by a recent meta-analysis, which identified 6 randomized controlled trials, totaling 392 patients (Berlim et al., 2013e). The average rate of responders was 43% and 27% of patients receiving antidepressants in combination with active and sham left HF rTMS, respectively.

Regarding an augmentation of antidepressant medication by rTMS, we selected 5 studies (one Class II and four Class III) (Anderson et al., 2007; Bortolomasi et al., 2007; Mogg et al., 2008; Carretero et al., 2009; Pallanti et al., 2010) in which rTMS was added to a stable antidepressant regime. Again, two studies were negative, but the 3 others (Class III studies) (Anderson et al., 2007; Bortolomasi et al., 2007; Pallanti et al., 2010) offer a convincing basis from which to conclude a possible potentiating effect of rTMS on antidepressant drugs (Level C recommendation).

13.8. rTMS compared to electroconvulsive therapy

In addressing this issue, an important methodological problem is the lack of placebo-controlled studies comparing the 2 techniques. Furthermore, ECT applications require anesthetic procedures while rTMS does not, making direct comparisons impossible. Available studies have a low level of evidence, being open-labeled or randomized, but single-blinded (Grunhaus et al., 2000, 2003; Pridmore et al., 2000; Janicak et al., 2002; Schulze-Rauschenbach et al., 2005; Rosa et al., 2006; Eranti et al., 2007; Hansen et al., 2011; Keshtkar et al., 2011). A recent meta-analysis identified 9 randomized controlled trials that directly compared rTMS and ECT with a total of 425 patients (Ren et al., 2014). It appears that rTMS has a lower efficacy than ECT, as shown in these meta-analyses (Slotema et al., 2010; Berlin et al., 2013d), especially in the case of depression with psychotic features (Grunhaus et al., 2000; Ren et al., 2014). In patients with non-psychotic depression, rTMS could be as effective as ECT, but data are insufficient to conclude the long-term efficacy (Ren et al., 2014). In addition, the absence of significant differences between ECT and rTMS in some studies may be explained by the small sample size and therefore a considerable beta error, as well as by a lower efficacy of ECT in these studies compared to what is usually reported. Therefore, we can conclude that rTMS is probably ineffective in depression with psychotic features (but no formal recommendation can be proposed yet), a condition that is the main clinical indication for ECT. However, we cannot draw conclusions about the overall respective efficacy of ECT and rTMS depending on the level of resistance (Padberg and George, 2009). The results of a recent meta-analysis comparing rTMS versus ECT indicate that

the efficacy of rTMS is tied to its stimulus parameters (Xie et al., 2013).

13.9. Conclusions

The literature concerning rTMS and depression is very rich, but also heterogeneous in its objectives, in the populations included, and in stimulation settings. The methodology has improved significantly since 2000, with an optimization of stimulation parameters (higher number of sessions and higher number of stimuli per session). A large amount of evidence supports the conclusion that HF rTMS of the left DLPFC and LF rTMS of the right DLPFC exerts an antidepressant effect, at least in the acute phase of an episode of unipolar depression. However, further studies are needed to investigate the efficacy of rTMS in bipolar depression. Another patient characteristic, which is not always well-specified in rTMS studies, is the question of drug-resistance. The majority of studies comprise depressed patients resistant to one or more psychopharmacological interventions. This is not only true for the oldest studies, but also for the most recent ones. In fact, the level of resistance, especially in terms of number of drug treatment failures at the time of the current episode, is highly variable between the studies and this may impact the response to rTMS therapy. A further crucial issue is the combination of pharmacological therapy with the application of rTMS. Some studies showed that the antidepressant effect of rTMS delivered to the DLPFC was probably an additive to the efficacy of antidepressant drugs and possibly potentiating, although not all studies demonstrate an add-on advantage from rTMS combined with antidepressants. These aspects need to be taken into account in the choice and development of therapeutic strategies and in determining the respective place of rTMS and drugs in the management of patients with depression.

Actually, while rTMS appears to be undoubtedly efficacious for depression, the clinical relevance of its efficacy in daily practice is more questionable, as underlined by a recent meta-analysis (Lepping et al., 2014). The NICE guidelines in the UK said that there were “no major safety concerns about this procedure”, but that there were “uncertainties about how to achieve the best results” (<http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG90>, issued: October 2009; updated: April 2012 and IPG242, issued: November 2007; updated: January 2011). These guidelines suggest that “TMS may be a therapeutic option as part of specialist team management” in case of “difficulty of treating patients with severe depression that has failed to respond to other therapies”, but recommend that use of rTMS should be “restricted to research studies until optimal methods are determined”. Therefore, several methodological points should be defined as soon as possible to standardize and optimize the use of rTMS in the treatment of depression in routine clinical practice (Fitzgerald and Daskalakis, 2012). We have already discussed the choice of the side of stimulation, with respect to the assumed existence of differential responders to right LF rTMS versus left HF rTMS, as well as the method for targeting the DLPFC: (i) using a navigation system, (ii) positioning the coil 7 cm anterior to the motor hotspot, or (iii) according to the F3 location in the International 10–20 system of EEG electrode positioning. Since rTMS efficacy surely depends on the “dose” of stimulation (number of delivered pulses during a sequence of treatment), new rTMS protocols are being tested by intensifying the number of delivered pulses over shorter periods of time (Holtzheimer et al., 2010; Hadley et al., 2011). Other protocols propose to combine different rTMS paradigms according to priming strategies or to use stimulating coils other than the focal F8c, e.g., the H-coil, which delivers more widespread current into the depth of the brain. However, to improve rTMS therapy for depression in the future, the key aim will probably be to better define the protocol of maintenance.

There are currently no robust data or consensus regarding how to treat depression with rTMS beyond the acute phase followed by maintenance sessions in the long term. New protocols have been proposed in open-label trials to delay the occurrence of relapse following a successful course of rTMS treatment (Fitzgerald et al., 2013a), but such protocols remain to be validated in large, controlled studies.

To date, taking into account all these issues, rTMS of the DLPFC can be proposed as a relevant technique to treat drug-resistant major depression, except for depression with psychotic features for which the use of ECT is recommended as the first-line adjunctive treatment. Our recommendations on the use of rTMS in the treatment of mood disorders are consistent with those of CANMAT (Kennedy et al., 2009).

14. Anxiety disorders

Anxiety disorders such as posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) and panic disorder (PaD) are currently treated by antidepressant drugs or psychotherapy, including cognitive behavioral therapies that have proven their efficacy. However, in some patients, these treatments are insufficient to control symptoms. Thus, rTMS could, on theoretical grounds, be a potential second-line technique to treat residual anxiety symptoms.

14.1. Post-traumatic stress disorder

Currently, only a few studies have evaluated the therapeutic efficacy of rTMS in PTSD. A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND post-traumatic stress disorder) identified 15 papers, including 3 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 patients who received active rTMS of the DLPFC (Table 10). The analyzed results cover 74 patients.

In 3 of these studies, the right and left DLPFC targets were stimulated by LF and HF rTMS, respectively. Although the results are fairly homogeneous, they are based on small sample sizes and there are significant methodological differences regarding the side of the cortical target, the parameters of stimulation, the existence of concomitant drug treatment, and the notion of resistance of the treated disorder. This methodological variability precludes making a recommendation higher than Level C (“possible efficacy”) for the use of HF rTMS delivered to the right DLPFC in the treatment of PTSD. In addition, we have to mention a recent sham-controlled study using an H-coil to stimulate at HF (20 Hz) a larger prefrontal cortical area in 26 PTSD patients (Isserles et al., 2013). A series of 12 rTMS sessions led to a significant reduction in total clinician-administered PTSD scale (CAPS) score and subscores. The use of the H-coil to stimulate large cortical regions when there is no specific focal target is a promising technological advance for therapeutic application of rTMS in various indications.

14.2. Panic and generalized anxiety disorders

The therapeutic application of rTMS in anxiety disorders also concerns PaD and panic attacks. A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND panic disorder) identified 12 papers (6 studies published to date) in this domain. Only one study was performed on generalized anxiety disorder. The results of these studies are contradictory. The inclusion criteria, stimulation parameters and evaluation methods are very heterogeneous. Despite a small sample size, Mantovani et al. (2013a) published interesting preliminary results from their first randomized, sham-controlled rTMS trial (Class III study) performed in a series of 25 patients with PaD. These authors showed a significant, dose-dependent, improvement of panic (but not of depression) using LF (1 Hz) rTMS of the right DLPFC. The same authors also published one open-label study on depersonalization disorder (DPD): LF rTMS of the temporoparietal junction reduced DPD symptoms by 68% in 6/12 patients (Mantovani et al., 2011). Overall, the level of evidence remains insufficient to propose any recommendation in PaD, with 2 controlled studies (Class III) reporting negative and positive results, respectively, about the efficacy of rTMS in this indication.

14.3. Conclusions

To date, studies of rTMS in anxiety disorders have been heterogeneous in terms of methods and results (Pigot et al., 2008; Pallanti and Bernardi, 2009; Zwanzger et al., 2009; Slotema et al., 2010). The studies have important limitations; these particularly comprise the small number of patients included, the lack of a clear definition of inclusion and exclusion criteria, the non-control of concomitant medication, the absence of standardization of stimulation parameters and evaluation measurements, and the lack of data on follow-up after treatment. Thus, current data are not sufficient to allow a proper recommendation to be made regarding the value of rTMS in the treatment of anxiety disorders except for a possible effect (Level C) of HF rTMS delivered to the right DLPFC in PTSD.

15. Obsessive compulsive disorder

Several therapeutic studies have been conducted in this indication. Published studies to date employed very heterogeneous methodologies, reflecting the various hypotheses on the underlying pathophysiological mechanisms. A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND obsessive-compulsive disorder) identified 48 papers, including 9 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 patients who received active rTMS of the DLPFC (Table 11). The analyzed results cover 215 patients.

The results of these studies (mainly Class III) are conflicting, since 4 are positive and 5 are negative about the efficacy of rTMS in OCD. This may be partly explained by the heterogeneity of both

Table 10
rTMS studies in post-traumatic stress disorder (target: dorsolateral prefrontal cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/ session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
Cohen et al. (2004)	24 (active: 16; control: 8)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1/10 Hz, 80% RMT	100 pulses (1 Hz) ou 400 pulses (10 Hz), 10 sessions	Significant reduction (29–39%) of PTSD checklist scores and CAPS subscores; more efficacious for 10 Hz than for 1 Hz	III
Boggio et al. (2010)	30 (active: 20; control: 10)	Right or left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 80% RMT	1600 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant reduction of PTSD checklist scores and CAPS subscores; more efficacious for right than for left stimulation	III
Watts et al. (2012)	20 (active: 10; control: 10)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	400 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant reduction of total CAPS score; persisting for at least 2 months	III
Recommendation: possible effect of HF rTMS of the right DLPFC in post-traumatic stress disorder (Level C)							

Table 11
rTMS studies in obsessive-compulsive disorder (target: dorsolateral prefrontal cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
HF rTMS of the DLPFC							
Greenberg et al. (1997)	12	Right or left DLPFC, F8c	Stimulation vertex	20 Hz, 80% RMT	800 pulses, 1 session	Mood improvement and reduction of movement urge after right stimulation	III
Sachdev et al. (2007)	18 (active: 10; control: 8)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, RMT	10 pulses, 20 sessions	No effect on Y-BOCS, even after repeated sessions	III
Sarkhel et al. (2010)	42 (active: 21; control: 21)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	8000 pulses, 10 sessions	No effect on Y-BOCS	II
Mansur et al. (2011)	27 (active: 13; control: 14)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	60,000 pulses, 30 sessions	Significant change on Y-BOCS for both active and control conditions	III
Gomes et al. (2012)	22 (active: 12; control: 10)	Right DLPFC, SMA, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 100% RMT	12,000 pulses, 10 sessions	Significant reduction on Y-BOCS (35% for active vs. 6% for control condition)	III
LF rTMS of the DLPFC							
Alonso et al. (2001)	18 (active: 10; control: 8)	Right DLPFC, C	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	1200 pulses, 18 sessions	No effect on Y-BOCS and HDS	III
Prasko et al. (2006)	33 (active: 20; control: 14)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 110% RMT	1800 pulses, 10 sessions	No significant effect compared to placebo condition	III
Kang et al. (2009)	20 (active: 10; control: 10)	Right DLPFC, SMA		1 Hz, 110% RMT	1200 pulses, 10 sessions	No significant effect	III
Ruffini et al. (2009)	23 (active: 16; control: 7)	Left orbitofrontal cortex, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 80% RMT	600 pulses, 15 sessions	Improvement on Y-BOCS up to 10 weeks after the end of the stimulation	III

No recommendation for the effect of HF or LF rTMS of the right or left DLPFC in obsessive-compulsive disorder

inclusion criteria and stimulation parameters. Given these drawbacks, and also the small number of patients included, it is not possible to propose any recommendation for the use of HF or LF rTMS of the right or left DLPFC in the treatment of OCD. We are in agreement with the NICE recommendation (<http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG26>, issued: March 2005) and the meta-analysis of Slotema et al. (2010) who proposed not retaining OCD as an indication to be treated with rTMS applied to the DLPFC.

For future studies, it appears that targeting the SMA with LF stimulation may be interesting. This was supported by preliminary results showing that targeting the SMA with fMRI-guided-navigation improves rTMS efficacy in this clinical condition (Mantovani et al., 2010b). Only one controlled study (Class II) performed in 21 patients showed the potential value of this approach, which deserves confirmation (Mantovani et al., 2010a). Clinical effects of LF rTMS of SMA on OCD were correlated with inhibitory modulation of motor cortex excitability (Mantovani et al., 2013b).

Recently, Berlim et al. (2013b) published a meta-analysis of 10 controlled rTMS trials in OCD patients (282 patients). They concluded that LF rTMS and protocols targeting the orbitofrontal cortex or the SMA seem to be the most efficacious. Nevertheless, future placebo-controlled rTMS studies in OCD patients should include larger sample sizes and be more homogeneous in terms of demographic and clinical variables, stimulation parameters, and cortical target. As a conclusion, we cannot offer any recommendation for any rTMS protocol in the treatment of OCD patients to date.

16. Schizophrenia

16.1. Auditory hallucinations

During auditory hallucinations, brain areas involved in the perception of speech (primary auditory cortex and associative areas of language in the left hemisphere) show pathological hyperactivity, as determined by neuroimaging studies (Silbersweig et al., 1995; Shergill et al., 2000). Decreasing the excitability of the TPC by LF rTMS became therefore an interesting line of research for the treatment of drug-resistant auditory hallucinations (Hoffman et al., 1999).

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND auditory hallucinations) identified 84 papers, including 14 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 patients who received active LF rTMS (1 Hz) of the left TPC (Table 12). The analyzed results cover 393 patients. A responder is usually defined as a patient showing a reduction of symptoms of more than 30–50% relative to baseline severity.

The studies summarized in Table 12 provided highly controversial results, with 7 positive studies (two Class II and 5 Class III) involving a total of 118 patients treated by active rTMS and 7 negative studies (two Class II, including the largest series to date (Slotema et al., 2011) and 5 Class III) covering altogether 146 patients treated by active rTMS. Therefore, no conclusion could be firmly drawn from these data. However, several meta-analyses clearly concluded an efficacy of LF rTMS of the left TPC, with a significant effect size ranging from 0.4 to 1 depending on the publication (Aleman et al., 2007; Tranulis et al., 2008; Freitas et al., 2009; Slotema et al., 2010; Demeulemeester et al., 2012). As pointed out in the most recent meta-analysis (Slotema et al., 2012a), the size of effect on auditory hallucinations is decreasing with the inclusion of studies with larger sample sizes, though these remain significant. The impact on other dimensions of the disease, especially psychosis, is even smaller, though significant, with an effect size of 0.2 (Slotema et al., 2013). Considering all these elements, it seems legitimate to propose a Level C recommendation

Table 12
rTMS studies in auditory hallucinations (target: temporoparietal cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
Hoffman et al. (2000)	12	Left TPC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 80% RMT	Pulse number increasing at each session from 240 to 1000 pulses, 4 sessions	Positive (on AHRS from the third session)	III
McIntosh et al. (2004)	16	Left TPC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 80% RMT	240–1000 pulses, 4 sessions	Negative (on PANSS)	III
Schönfeldt-Lecuona et al. (2004)	11	Left superior temporal gyrus ($n = 11$), Broca's area ($n = 8$), sham ($n = 10$), fMRI-defined target, F8c	Parieto-occipital junction	1 Hz, 90% RMT	960 pulses, 5 sessions	Negative (responders: 8/11 for temporal rTMS, 1/8 for Broca's area rTMS, and 3/10 for occipital rTMS)	III
Fitzgerald et al. (2005)	33 (active: 17; control: 16)	Left TPC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	960 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative	III
Hoffman et al. (2005)	50 (active: 27; control: 23)	Left TPC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	480–960 pulses, 9 sessions	Positive (on AHRS and CGI; reduction of hallucination frequency)	II
Lee et al. (2005)	39 (active: 25; control: 14)	Left or right TPC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative	II
Poulet et al. (2005)	10	Left TPC, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1000 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (70% responders)	III
Brunelin et al. (2006)	24 (active: 14; control: 10)	Left TPC, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1000 pulses, 5 sessions	Positive	III
Jandl et al. (2006)	16	Left or right TPC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 100% RMT	900 pulses, 5 sessions	Positive	III
Vercammen et al. (2009)	36 (active: 24; control: 12)	Bilateral or left TPC, F8c	Sham coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 6 sessions	Positive (reduction of hallucination frequency for left-sided stimulations; improvement on auto-evaluation scale for bilateral stimulations)	II
Loo et al. (2010)	18	Bilateral TPC, F8c	Vertex stimulation, tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	240–480 pulses, 3 sessions	Negative	III
Slotema et al. (2011)	62 (active: 42; control: 20)	Left TPC or fMRI-defined target, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 15 sessions	Negative (on AHRS)	II
Blumberger et al. (2012a)	51 (active: 17 + 17; control: 17)	Left TPC, F8c	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 115% RMT vs. 6 Hz-primed 1 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 20 sessions	Negative (no difference between the 3 groups: 6 Hz-primed, non-primed active, and sham stimulation)	III
Klirova et al. (2013)	15	Left TPC or 18 FDG PET-defined target	Tilted coil	0.9 Hz, 100% RMT	1080 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (superiority of the PET-guided rTMS over both non-navigated and sham rTMS)	III

Recommendation: possible effect of LF rTMS of the left TPC on auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia (Level C)

Table 13
rTMS studies in negative symptoms of schizophrenia (target: prefrontal cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
Klein et al. (1999a)	31 (active: 16; control: 15)	Right DLPFC, Cc	Tilted coil	1 Hz, 90% RMT	120 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (on PANSS and HDRS)	III
Rollnik et al. (2000)	12	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 100% RMT	800 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (on BPRS)	III
Hajak et al. (2004)	20 (active: 10; control: 10)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1000 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (on PANSS)	III
Holl et al. (2004)	22 (active: 11; control: 11)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 100% RMT	1000 pulses, 10 sessions	Negative (on PANSS)	III
Jim et al. (2006)	37 (active: 29; control: 8)	Bilateral DLPFC, F8c	Non-connected coil	Three frequencies (randomized): alpha TMS (8–13 Hz), 3, or 20 Hz, 80% RMT	120–800 pulses depending on frequency, 10 sessions	Positive (significant reduction negative subscore of PANSS for the 11 patients receiving alpha TMS)	III
Prikryl et al. (2007)	22 (active: 11; control: 11)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1500 pulses, 15 sessions	Positive	III
Schneider et al. (2008)	51 (active: 34; control: 17)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 or 1 Hz, 110% RMT	2000 pulses, 20 sessions	Positive (on SANS for 10 Hz rTMS only)	II
Fitzgerald et al. (2008a)	20 (active: 12; control: 8)	Bilateral DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1000 pulses, 15 sessions	Negative (on SANS and PANSS)	III
Cordes et al. (2010)	35 (active: 20; control: 15)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1000 pulses, 10 sessions	Positive (on negative subscore of PANSS)	II
Barr et al. (2012)	25 (active: 13; control: 12)	Bilateral DLPFC, fMRI	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	750 pulses per hemisphere, 20 sessions	Negative (on negative subscore of PANSS and SANS)	III
Prikryl et al. (2013)	40 (active: 23; control: 17)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	2000 pulses, 15 sessions	Positive (on SANS and all domains of negative symptoms)	II

Recommendation: probable effect of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC on negative symptoms of schizophrenia (Level B)

in favor of a possible efficacy of LF rTMS of the left TPC on auditory hallucinations. For other protocols of stimulation (other targets or stimulation frequencies), data are too scarce to draw any conclusion (Slotema et al., 2013).

Thus, the proposed target in this indication is the left TPC (or even superior temporal gyrus), which can be located either by a rough estimation based on scalp measurements (the middle of the T3–P3 line according to the International 10–20 system of EEG electrode positioning), or by means of a neuronavigation system integrating morphological or functional imaging data, as first demonstrated by Schönfeldt-Lecuona et al. (2004). However, the respective values of these 2 methods of targeting have not been compared to date.

Stimulation intensity is generally set at 90% of RMT. Stimulation intensity higher than 100% of RMT was used in 2 studies, which reported controversial results (Loo et al., 2010; Blumberger et al., 2012a). It remains to determine whether rTMS effects on hallucinations can be optimized by modifying this parameter.

The use of an “inhibitory” frequency of stimulation of 1 Hz is based on an assumed hyperactivity of the TPC and on evidence-based data. However, other stimulation protocols have been proposed. First, 2 studies investigated the value of a priming strategy using 6 Hz rTMS preceding 1 Hz rTMS (Blumberger et al., 2012a; Slotema et al., 2012b). These 2 studies did not show any additional value of this priming strategy, all active conditions being essentially ineffective in reducing the severity of auditory hallucinations. In contrast, an open-label study showed positive results of HF rTMS (20 Hz) of the TPC (Montagne-Larmurier et al., 2009). In addition, several studies comparing rTMS given at 1 Hz and 20 Hz or cTBS did not show any frequency-related differences in terms of efficacy (Homan et al., 2012; Kindler et al., 2013a,b; de Weijer et al., 2014). Therefore, other patterns of stimulation of the left TPC need to be investigated further for this indication.

Regarding clinical practice, LF rTMS of the left TPC can be proposed as an adjunctive therapy to the usual pharmacotherapy in persistent hallucinatory phenomena. This treatment applies particularly to right-handed patients who are stabilized for drug treatment and who continue to have hallucinations. No studies have been conducted in other populations. It would be of interest to explore the effect of rTMS in the initial phase of auditory hallucinations. The influence of the patient’s age has also not been specifically addressed. However, it is important to note that some cases reported in the literature deal with late-onset schizophrenia (50 years), while rTMS treatment has also been proposed at younger ages and in childhood (Jardri et al., 2007, 2009). The use of rTMS in these specific populations is interesting, but should be discussed systematically according to the risk-benefit ratio, with respect to the safety guidelines of rTMS.

Finally, it should be noted that the effect of LF rTMS may be shorter than 1 month, despite the fact that a minimum of 10 sessions in 1–2 weeks is usually carried out (Slotema et al., 2012a). When relapse occurs after successful rTMS treatment, a new series of rTMS sessions may be indicated. However, no recommendation can be made on the possible procedures of maintenance to prevent relapse, because to date, published data are very scarce on this subject.

16.2. Negative symptoms

Because of the leading hypothesis about prefrontal dysfunction in schizophrenia, it has been proposed that clinical symptoms may be improved by restoring or at least increasing frontal cortical activity with HF rTMS delivered to the DLPFC. This stimulation might be beneficial on negative symptoms of schizophrenic

Table 14
rTMS studies in addiction/craving (target: dorsolateral prefrontal cortex).

Articles	Number of patients	Target, coil type	Control condition	Stimulation frequency and intensity	Number of pulses/session and number of sessions	Results	Class of the study
<i>Alcohol craving</i>							
Mishra et al. (2010)	45 (active: 30; control: 15)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	About 1000 pulses, 10 daily sessions	Reduction of immediate alcohol craving. Craving unchanged at 4 weeks	II
Höppner et al. (2011)	19 (active: 10; control: 9)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	1000 pulses, 10 daily sessions	Alcohol craving unchanged	III
Herremans et al. (2012)	31 (active: 15; control: 16)	Right DLPFC, F8c	Tilted coil	20 Hz, 110% RMT	1560 pulses, 1 session	Alcohol craving unchanged	III
No recommendation for the effect of HF rTMS of the right or left DLPFC in alcohol craving							
<i>Cigarette/nicotine craving</i>							
Eichhammer et al. (2003)	14	Left DLPFC, unspecified coil design	Sham coil	20 Hz, 90% RMT	1000 pulses, 4 daily sessions	Reduction of cigarette consumption. No effect on craving	III
Amiaz et al. (2009)	48 (active: 26; control: 22)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Mu-metal shielded sham coil	10 Hz, 100% RMT	1000 pulses, 10 daily sessions	Strong placebo effect, but active rTMS further reduced cigarette consumption and nicotine dependence	II
Li et al. (2013a)	16	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil combined with electrical skin stimulation	10 Hz, 100% RMT	3000 pulses, 1 session	Significant craving reduction, proportional to the previous number of cigarettes/day	III
Pripfl et al. (2014)	11	Left DLPFC, F8c	Vertex stimulation	10 Hz, 90% RMT	1200 pulses, 1 session	Significant craving and EEG delta power reduction, without any correlation between both changes	III
Prikryl et al. (2014)	35 schizophrenia patients (active: 18; sham: 17)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	2000 pulses, 21 sessions	Significant reduction of cigarette consumption	II
Recommendation: possible effect of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC on cigarette craving and consumption (Level C)							
<i>Food craving</i>							
Van der Eynde et al. (2010)	37 (active: 17; control: 20)	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil	10 Hz, 110% RMT	1000 pulses, 1 session	Decreased craving for eating in bulimic patients for 24 h	III
Barth et al. (2011)	10	Left DLPFC, F8c	Sham coil combined with electrical skin stimulation	10 Hz, 100% RMT	3000 pulses, 1 session	Decreased food craving, with no difference between sham and active rTMS	III
No recommendation for the effect of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC in food craving							

patients through an increased dopamine release in the ventral striatum (Paus, 1999).

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND schizophrenia AND negative symptom) identified 48 papers, including 11 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 patients who received active rTMS of the DLPFC (Table 13). The analyzed results cover 315 patients.

All these studies focused on the acute treatment of negative symptoms in patients with schizophrenic disorders. A significant effect on these negative symptoms from active stimulation compared to sham stimulation was observed in 7 out of 11 studies. This is promising as until now treatment options are poor in this clinical condition. Meta-analyses have found a moderate effect size, ranging from significant or non-significant (Dlabac-de Lange et al., 2010; Slotema et al., 2010; Shi et al., 2014) due mainly to the small number of patients included in the studies. Thus, the efficacy of rTMS in the treatment of negative symptoms of schizophrenia is not definite. However, if we consider HF rTMS (10 Hz) of the left DLPFC, which is the most frequent stimulation setting, 6 studies (of Class II–III) presented in Table 13 provided positive results and only one Class III study was negative. Therefore, according to our criteria, one could propose a Level B recommendation for the probable efficacy of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC. Nevertheless, there is a wide heterogeneity in the profile of the patients included, with statistically significant effect, but at best a minor clinical effect. In addition, the studies did not usually specify whether depressive symptoms were controlled, although this could greatly interact with the negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Therefore, rTMS efficacy may be related to an impact on the depressive component of these symptoms, since HF rTMS of the left DLPFC is able to produce antidepressant effects in various conditions. Finally, the duration of the effect was rarely described and no study assessed the long-term effects of rTMS or maintenance treatment.

Regarding the other types of rTMS protocols, i.e., bilateral HF rTMS of the right and left DLPFC and LF rTMS of the right DLPFC, we cannot make any recommendation, pending further controlled studies. In particular, bilateral HF rTMS of DLPFC regions first showed promising results (Jin et al., 2006), but 2 subsequent placebo-controlled studies were negative (Fitzgerald et al., 2008a; Barr et al., 2012).

17. Substance abuse, addiction and craving

Abuse and addiction to substances, such as alcohol, nicotine, cocaine, or other drugs, are major health issues. These disorders are difficult to treat and the relapse rate is high, even following detoxification, pharmacological and psychological interventions (Fant et al., 2009; Heinz et al., 2009). The rationale to use rTMS as a treatment for substance addiction and craving is that the DLPFC, which plays a major role in top-down inhibitory control mechanisms and reward mechanisms, is dysfunctional in these disorders (Goldstein and Volkow, 2002; Wilson et al., 2004).

A PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND addiction OR craving) identified 60 papers, including 10 original placebo-controlled studies with at least 10 patients who received active HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (Table 14). The analyzed results cover 265 patients. We also identified about 10 case reports, and a quite similar number of review articles on this topic (e.g., Jansen et al., 2013; Bellamoli et al., 2014, for the most recent ones).

Five studies (of Class II–III) presented in Table 14 provided positive results from the use of HF rTMS (10–20 Hz) of the left DLPFC on cigarette craving and especially on cigarette consumption and nicotine dependence. However, these studies showed a significant heterogeneity in terms of methods (e.g., regarding control condition and the number of sessions) and patients' profile, with one study being performed in schizophrenic

patients (Prikryl et al., 2014). Therefore, according to our criteria, only a Level C recommendation can be proposed for the possible efficacy of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC in reducing cigarette consumption.

Regarding alcohol and food craving, data from placebo-controlled studies published to date are insufficient to consider any therapeutic recommendation. Regarding cocaine craving, there is also one controlled study of 6 patients that showed transient benefit following HF (10 Hz) rTMS of the right but not left DLPFC (Camprodon et al., 2007). Conversely, LF (1 Hz) rTMS of the left DLPFC increased craving for methamphetamine in 10 dependent users (Li et al., 2013b). Finally, one Class III study targeted the left superior frontal gyrus rather the DLPFC (Rose et al., 2011). This study showed a transient reduction of craving for smoking after a single session of the left frontal rTMS performed at 10 Hz but not at 1 Hz.

18. Conversion

Regarding functional neurological symptoms such as motor conversion disorder, a PubMed search (keywords: rTMS/TBS AND conversion) identified 23 papers, but no blinded or placebo-controlled study. There were mostly case reports following the pioneering work of Schönfeldt-Lecuona et al. (2003), Schönfeldt-Lecuona et al. (2006), and less than 10 studies have been published to date (reviewed in Pollak et al., 2014). Stimulation sites were essentially the motor cortex and the vertex, targeted using a Cc or an F8c, and stimulation patterns were either LF rTMS, consisting of single pulses repeated at 0.25 Hz (Chastan and Parain, 2010; Garcin et al., 2013) or HF (15 Hz) rTMS (Schönfeldt-Lecuona et al., 2003, 2006). The largest series, using LF rTMS, reported impressive results, with a clinical improvement of 89% of 70 patients with “hysterical paresis” (Chastan and Parain, 2010) and 75% of 24 patients with psychogenic movement disorders (dystonia, myoclonus, tremor, Parkinsonism or stereotypies) (Garcin et al., 2013). Because the therapeutic management of functional neurological symptoms is challenging in practice, these results are encouraging. However, controlled data are needed before considering the use of rTMS in this domain. It remains to demonstrate that rTMS can have a real impact on the neural mechanisms of this disorder and therapeutic benefit in the long term, beyond inducing a non-specific placebo effect and immediate changes related to the movement produced in a paretic limb.

19. Summary of recommendations

This work presents for the first time an extensive evidence-based synthesis of established and potential therapeutic applications of rTMS in the neurological, ENT, and psychiatric domains. According to this synthesis, there is a sufficient level of evidence to recommend specific rTMS protocols in clinical practice for several indications, as summarized in Table 15.

It should be emphasized that a Level A recommendation has only been achieved so far for the beneficial effect of HF rTMS on neuropathic pain (target: M1 contralateral to pain side) and major depression (target: left DLPFC). However, the heuristic levels of evidence are not the same in these indications, since the efficacy of rTMS has been validated by placebo-controlled studies in more than 3000 patients with depression, but only 700 patients with neuropathic pain.

A level B recommendation (probable efficacy) is conferred for the effect of: (i) LF rTMS of the contralesional motor cortex on chronic motor stroke; (ii) LF rTMS of the right DLPFC on major depression; (iii) HF rTMS of the left DLPFC on depression in PD patients and on negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Finally, there

Table 15

Summary of recommendations on rTMS efficacy according to clinical indication.

Neuropathic pain	Definite analgesic effect of HF rTMS of M1 contralateral to pain side (Level A) LF rTMS of M1 contralateral to pain side is probably ineffective (Level B) No recommendation for cortical targets other than M1 contralateral to pain side
CRPS type I	Possible analgesic effect of HF rTMS of M1 contralateral to pain side (Level C)
Fibromyalgia	No recommendation for HF rTMS of the left M1 or DLPFC or for LF rTMS of the right DLPFC
Migraine	No recommendation for HF rTMS of the left M1 or DLPFC
Visceral pain	No recommendation for LF rTMS of the right S2 or for HF rTMS of the left DLPFC
Parkinson's disease	Possible antiparkinsonian effect of HF rTMS of bilateral (multiple) M1 regions (Level C) No recommendation for LF or HF rTMS of unilateral M1 representation of the hand No recommendation for rTMS of M1 and DLPFC using a non-focal coil or iTBS No recommendation for LF or HF rTMS of SMA or dPMC No recommendation for LF or HF rTMS of SMA, M1, or DLPFC or for cTBS of the cerebellum in levodopa-induced dyskinesia of PD patients Probable antidepressant effect of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC in PD patients (Level B)
Dystonia	No recommendation for LF rTMS of dPMC, M1, or S1
Essential tremor	No recommendation for LF rTMS of the cerebellum
Tourette's syndrome	No recommendation for LF rTMS of SMA, dPMC, or M1
Motor stroke	Possible effect of LF rTMS of the contralesional motor cortex in (post-)acute motor stroke (Level C) and probable effect in chronic motor stroke (Level B) Possible effect of HF rTMS of the ipsilesional motor cortex in (post-)acute and chronic motor stroke (Level C) No recommendation for cTBS of the contralesional motor cortex or iTBS of the ipsilesional motor cortex
Broca's aphasia	No recommendation for LF rTMS of the (contralesional) right IFG No recommendation for HF rTMS or iTBS of the (ipsilesional) left IFG or DLPFC
Wernicke's aphasia	No recommendation for LF rTMS of the right superior temporal gyrus
Hemispatial neglect	Possible effect of cTBS of the (contralesional) left posterior parietal cortex (Level C) No recommendation for LF rTMS of the (contralesional) left posterior parietal cortex No recommendation for HF rTMS of the (ipsilesional) right posterior parietal cortex
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis	No recommendation for cTBS or HF rTMS of M1
Multiple sclerosis	No recommendation for HF rTMS of M1
Epilepsy	Possible antiepileptic effect of focal LF rTMS of the epileptic focus (Level C) No recommendation for non-focal LF rTMS at the vertex
Disorders of consciousness	No recommendation for HF rTMS of DLPFC or M1
Alzheimer's disease	No recommendation for HF rTMS of DLPFC
Tinnitus	Possible effect of single sessions of "burst" or LF rTMS of the auditory cortex contralateral to tinnitus (Level C) Possible effect of repeated sessions of LF rTMS of the left (or contralateral to tinnitus) TPC (Level C) No recommendation for HF rTMS or cTBS of the auditory cortex No recommendation for HF rTMS of the left DLPFC combined with LF rTMS of both the right and left TPC
Depression	Definite antidepressant effect of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (Level A) Probable antidepressant effect of LF rTMS of the right DLPFC (Level B) and probably no differential antidepressant effect between right LF rTMS and left HF rTMS (Level B) No recommendation for bilateral rTMS combining HF rTMS of the left DLPFC and LF rTMS of the right DLPFC Definite antidepressant effect of rTMS of DLPFC in unipolar depression (Level A), but no recommendation for bipolar depression Antidepressant effect of rTMS of DLPFC is probably additive to the efficacy of antidepressant drugs (Level B) and possibly potentiating (Level C) No recommendation for the overall respective antidepressant efficacy of rTMS of DLPFC compared to ECT
Anxiety disorders	Possible effect of HF rTMS of the right DLPFC in PTSD (Level C) No recommendation for LF rTMS of the right DLPFC in panic disorders
Obsessive compulsive disorder	No recommendation for HF or LF rTMS of the right or left DLPFC
Auditory hallucinations	No recommendation for LF rTMS of SMA Possible effect of LF rTMS of the left TPC (Level C) No recommendation for HF rTMS or cTBS of the left TPC
Negative symptom of schizophrenia	Probable effect of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC (Level B)
Addiction and craving	No recommendation for bilateral HF rTMS of DLPFC and LF rTMS of the right DLPFC Possible effect of HF rTMS of the left DLPFC on cigarette craving and consumption (Level C) No recommendation for HF rTMS of the right or left DLPFC for food or alcohol craving
Conversion	No recommendation for LF or HF rTMS of M1 or delivered at the vertex, using a focal or a non-focal coil
"No recommendation" means the absence of sufficient evidence to date, but not the evidence for an absence of effect	

is a probable additive effect of rTMS of DLPFC with antidepressant medication.

A level C recommendation (possible efficacy) is agreed for the effect of: (i) LF rTMS of the left TPC on tinnitus and auditory hallucinations (a rather low level, despite many publications); (ii) HF rTMS (5–25 Hz) of bilateral (multiple) M1 areas on motor symptoms of PD; (iii) LF rTMS of the contralesional motor cortex and HF rTMS of the ipsilesional motor cortex on (post-)acute stroke. There is a possible potentiating effect of rTMS of DLPFC with antidepressant medication. Finally, a Level C recommendation is also given for emerging indications, such as CRPS type I (HF rTMS of

M1 contralateral to pain side), hemispatial neglect (cTBS of the (contralesional) left posterior parietal cortex), epilepsy (LF rTMS of the epileptic focus), PTSD (HF rTMS of the right DLPFC), and cigarette consumption (HF rTMS of the left DLPFC). In the near future, a recommendation can be expected for Broca's nonfluent aphasia (LF rTMS of the (contralesional) right IFG).

Further controlled studies in these and all other potential indications are obviously needed to extend and confirm the present recommendations. In addition, in clinical conditions where no recommendation has been proposed, the absence of evidence should not be taken as evidence for the absence of effect. This is especially

true for treatments with very variable individual responses, such as rTMS.

In future studies, special emphasis should be given to providing: (i) randomized study designs in which parallel groups are favored because in crossover designs, timing of placebo treatment may induce critical conditioned responses and long-lasting after-effects may produce substantial carry-over effects; (ii) adequate sample size, as the majority of current rTMS therapeutic studies suffer from insufficient power; (iii) accurate anatomical and functional targeting to properly investigate the potential of individual tailoring in improving response rate, in comparison to standard protocols without neuronavigation; (iv) further investigation of the possibilities of novel cortical targets, taking into account hemispheric lateralization, (v) large enough doses of TMS pulses, combined with new accelerated treatment protocols and priming strategies; (vi) realistic placebo control and double-blinding; (vii) clearly defined and clinically valid endpoint measures; (viii) detailed knowledge of the multiple disease- and patient-related factors influencing treatment outcome; and (ix) application of additional statistical methods, including cluster analysis to allow detailed investigation of the reasons for pronounced differences in individual treatment responses.

The clinical indications of therapeutic rTMS should be developed further in the coming years, in parallel with the optimization of the parameters of stimulation, taking into account safety aspects. Future technical developments will focus mainly on producing new forms of coils and magnetic field geometry, and on advances in neuronavigation, especially coupled with functional imaging (e.g., fiber tracking) and high-resolution EEG, for individual tailoring of rTMS therapy. These methodological improvements may help to reduce the large interindividual variation in efficacy that currently renders the average clinical responses rather modest, although the effects may be very pronounced and even long-lasting in individual patients. However, currently it seems that the major limitation of rTMS therapy will remain the need to determine the optimal time window for its application in a therapeutic decision tree and to go beyond the relatively short duration of the clinical effects produced in most patients. The repetition of the sessions of stimulation, including a schedule of maintenance sessions can compensate, at least in part, this inconvenience. But this opens the door to other techniques of noninvasive cortical stimulation, such as transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS), or invasive techniques based on the surgical implantation of epidural electrodes, to treat non-remitting, chronic, drug-resistant diseases. The application of rTMS in this context would be to provide preoperative predictive factors for selecting candidates for surgery and to validate the cortical target of where to implant electrodes. Also, as a treatment option by itself, rTMS could be more specifically dedicated to the treatment of disorders of limited duration or to treating patients with contraindications for surgery.

The use of rTMS should also be considered and systematically studied as an adjunctive therapy in combination with medication, PT, or psychotherapy, with the aim of improving or accelerating the efficacy of these treatments. This strategy is already proposed in some psychiatric disorders, such as depression (combined treatment by antidepressant drugs and rTMS) or stroke rehabilitation (combined treatment by PT and rTMS), and it would likely be useful for maintaining therapeutic effects also in other clinical conditions, e.g., pain, movement disorders, or tinnitus. Such a combination of approaches appears to be particularly suitable to promote processes of cortical plasticity and to significantly amplify and stabilize the therapeutic effects of rTMS. Within this kind of multidisciplinary framework, rTMS applications will probably develop in the near future to improve the treatment and rehabili-

tation of patients in various neurological, ENT, and psychiatric disorders.

Acknowledgments

Massimo Cincotta and Simone Rossi have received grants from EBNeuro S.p.A, Florence, Italy. Hartwig Siebner and Simone Rossi have received travel support from MagVenture, Farum, Denmark and Magstim Co., Whitland, Carmarthenshire, UK, respectively. The other authors have no conflicting interests related to this article to declare.

Sasa Filipovic was supported by the Project Grant (OI 175012) from the Ministry for Education, Science, and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia. Josep Valls-Sole was supported by the Fundació Marató TV3, grant PI110930.

The authors wish to thank Mrs Christine Crozier for her patient work in editing the language.

References

- Abo M, Kakuda W, Watanabe M, Morooka A, Kawakami K, Senoo A. Effectiveness of low-frequency rTMS and intensive speech therapy in poststroke patients with aphasia: a pilot study based on evaluation by fMRI in relation to type of aphasia. *Eur Neurol* 2012;68:199–208.
- Abraham WC, Tate WP. Metaplasticity: a new vista across the field of synaptic plasticity. *Prog Neurobiol* 1997;52:303–23.
- Ackerley SJ, Stinear CM, Barber PA, Byblow WD. Combining theta burst stimulation with training after subcortical stroke. *Stroke* 2010;41:1568–72.
- Adeyemo BO, Simis M, Macea DD, Fregni F. Systematic review of parameters of stimulation, clinical trial design characteristics, and motor outcomes in non-invasive brain stimulation in stroke. *Front Psychiatry* 2012;3:88.
- Aguirre I, Carretero B, Ibarra O, Kuhalainen J, Martínez J, Ferrer A, et al. Age predicts low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation efficacy in major depression. *J Affect Disord* 2011;130:466–9.
- Ahdab R, Ayache SS, Brugieres P, Goujon C, Lefaucheur JP. Comparison of “standard” and “navigated” procedures of TMS coil positioning over motor, premotor and prefrontal targets in patients with chronic pain and depression. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010;40:27–36.
- Ahdab R, Ayache SS, Farhat WH, Mylius V, Schmidt S, Brugières P, et al. Reappraisal of the anatomical landmarks of motor and premotor cortical regions for image-guided brain navigation in TMS practice. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2014;35:2435–47.
- Ahmed MA, Mohamed SA, Sayed D. Long-term antalgic effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of motor cortex and serum beta-endorphin in patients with phantom pain. *Neurol Res* 2011;33:953–8.
- Ahmed MA, Darwish ES, Khedr EM, El Serogy YM, Ali AM. Effects of low versus high frequencies of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on cognitive function and cortical excitability in Alzheimer's dementia. *J Neurol* 2012;259:83–92.
- Aleman A, Sommer IE, Kahn RS. Efficacy of slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of resistant auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia: a meta-analysis. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2007;68:416–21.
- Allam N, Brasil-Neto JP, Brandão P, Weiler F, Barros Filho Jd, Tomaz C. Relief of primary cervical dystonia symptoms by low frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation of the premotor cortex: case report. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 2007;65:697–9.
- Alonso P, Pujol J, Cardoner N, Benlloch L, Deus J, Menchon JM, et al. Right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Am J Psychiatry* 2001;158:1143–5.
- Ameli M, Grefkes C, Kemper F, Riegg FP, Rehme AK, Karbe H, et al. Differential effects of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over ipsilesional primary motor cortex in cortical and subcortical middle cerebral artery stroke. *Ann Neurol* 2009;66:298–309.
- Amiaz R, Levy D, Yainiger D, Grunhaus L, Zangen A. Repeated high-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation over the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex reduces cigarette craving and consumption. *Addiction* 2009;104:653–60.
- Anders M, Dvorakova J, Rathova L, Havrankova P, Pelcova P, Vaneckova M, et al. Efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of refractory chronic tinnitus: a randomized, placebo controlled study. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 2010;31:238–49.
- Anderson IM, Delvai NA, Ashim B, Ashim S, Lewin C, Singh V, et al. Adjunctive fast repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression. *Br J Psychiatry* 2007;190:533–4.
- André-Obadia N, Peyron R, Mertens P, Manguiere F, Laurent B, Garcia-Larrea L. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for pain control. Double-blind study of different frequencies against placebo, and correlation with motor cortex stimulation efficacy. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2006;117:1536–44.
- André-Obadia N, Mertens P, Gueguen A, Peyron R, Garcia-Larrea L. Pain relief by rTMS: differential effect of current flow but no specific action on pain subtypes. *Neurology* 2008;71:833–40.

- André-Obadia N, Magnin M, Garcia-Larrea L. On the importance of placebo timing in rTMS studies for pain relief. *Pain* 2011;152:1233–7.
- André-Obadia N, Mertens P, Lelekov-Boissard T, Afif A, Magnin M, Garcia-Larrea L. Is Life better after motor cortex stimulation for pain control? Results at long-term and their prediction by preoperative rTMS. *Pain Physician* 2014;17:53–62.
- Angelucci F, Oliviero A, Pilato F, Saturno E, Di Loeone M, Versace V, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and BDNF plasma levels in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Neuroreport* 2004;15:717–20.
- Antal A, Kincses TZ, Nitsche MA, Bartfai O, Paulus W. Excitability changes induced in the human primary visual cortex by transcranial direct current stimulation: direct electrophysiological evidence. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 2004;45:702–7.
- Arai N, Okabe S, Furubayashi T, Terao Y, Yuasa K, Ugawa Y. Comparison between short train, monophasic and biphasic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) of the human motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2005;116:605–13.
- Arai N, Okabe S, Furubayashi T, Mochizuki H, Iwata NK, Hanajima R, et al. Differences in after-effect between monophasic and biphasic high-frequency rTMS of the human motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2227–33.
- Arana AB, Borckardt JJ, Ricci R, Anderson B, Li X, Linder KJ, et al. Focal electrical stimulation as a sham control for repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: does it truly mimic the cutaneous sensation and pain of active prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation? *Brain Stimul* 2008;1:44–51.
- Arias P, Vivas J, Grieve KL, Cudeiro J. Controlled trial on the effect of 10 days low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on motor signs in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2010a;25:1830–8.
- Arias P, Vivas J, Grieve KL, Cudeiro J. Double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled trial on the effect of 10 days low-frequency rTMS over the vertex on sleep in Parkinson's disease. *Sleep Med* 2010b;11:759–65.
- Arns M, Drinkenburg WH, Fitzgerald PB, Kenemans JL. Neurophysiological predictors of non-response to rTMS in depression. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:569–76.
- Attal N, Cruccu G, Haanpaa M, Hansson P, Jensen TS, Nurmikko T, et al. EFNS guidelines on pharmacological treatment of neuropathic pain. *Eur J Neurol* 2006;13:1153–69.
- Avanzino L, Bove M, Tacchino A, Ruggeri P, Giannini A, Trompetto C, et al. Cerebellar involvement in timing accuracy of rhythmic finger movements in essential tremor. *Eur J Neurosci* 2009;30:1971–9.
- Avenanti A, Coccia M, Ladavas E, Provinciali L, Ceravolo MG. Low-frequency rTMS promotes use-dependent motor plasticity in chronic stroke: a randomized trial. *Neurology* 2012;78:256–64.
- Avery DH, Holtzheimer 3rd PE, Fawaz W, Russo J, Neumaier J, Dunner DL, et al. A controlled study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in medication-resistant major depression. *Biol Psychiatry* 2006;59:187–94.
- Awisuzus F. TMS and threshold hunting. *Suppl Clin Neurophysiol* 2003;56:13–23.
- Ayache SS, Farhat WH, Zouari HG, Hosseini H, Mylius V, Lefaucheur JP. Stroke rehabilitation using noninvasive cortical stimulation: motor deficit. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2012;12:949–72.
- Bae EH, Schrader LM, Machii K, Alonso-Alonso M, Riviello JJ, Pascual-Leone A, et al. Safety and tolerability of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with epilepsy: a review of the literature. *Epilepsy Behav* 2007;10:521–8.
- Bae EH, Theodore WH, Fregni F, Cantello R, Pascual-Leone A, Rotenberg A. An estimate of placebo effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in epilepsy. *Epilepsy Behav* 2011;20:355–9.
- Baeken C, Vanderhasselt MA, Remue J, Herremans S, Vanderbruggen N, Zeeuws D, et al. Intensive HF-rTMS treatment in refractory medication-resistant unipolar depressed patients. *J Affect Disord* 2013;151:625–31.
- Baeken C, Marinazzo D, Wu GR, Van Schuerbeek P, De Mey J, Marchetti I, et al. Accelerated HF-rTMS in treatment-resistant unipolar depression: insights from subgenual anterior cingulate functional connectivity. *World J Biol Psychiatry* 2014;15:286–97.
- Bajbouj M, Brakemeier EL, Schubert F, Lang UE, Neu P, Schindowski C, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex and cortical excitability in patients with major depressive disorder. *Exp Neurol* 2005;196:332–8.
- Barbas H. Connections underlying the synthesis of cognition, memory, and emotion in primate prefrontal cortices. *Brain Res Bull* 2000;52:319–30.
- Bares M, Kopecek M, Novak T, Stopkova P, Sos P, Kozeny J, et al. Low frequency (1-Hz), right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) compared with venlafaxine ER in the treatment of resistant depression: a double-blind, single-centre, randomized study. *J Affect Disord* 2009;118:94–100.
- Barker A, Freeston I, Jalinous R, Jarrat J. Non invasive magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex. *Lancet* 1985;2:1106–7.
- Barker AT. The history and basic principles of magnetic nerve stimulation. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl* 1999;51:3–21.
- Barr MS, Farzan F, Tran LC, Fitzgerald PB, Daskalakis ZJ. A randomized controlled trial of sequentially bilateral prefrontal cortex repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:337–46.
- Barth KS, Rydlin-Gray S, Kose S, Borckardt JJ, O'Neil PM, Shaw D, et al. Food cravings and the effects of left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation using an improved sham condition. *Front Psychiatry* 2011;2:1–4.
- Barwood CH, Murdoch BE, Whelan BM, Lloyd D, Riek S, O'Sullivan J, et al. The effects of low frequency Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (rTMS) and sham condition rTMS on behavioural language in chronic non-fluent aphasia: short term outcomes. *NeuroRehabilitation* 2011a;28:113–28.
- Barwood CH, Murdoch BE, Whelan BM, Lloyd D, Riek S, O'Sullivan JD, et al. Improved language performance subsequent to low-frequency rTMS in patients with chronic non-fluent aphasia post-stroke. *Eur J Neurol* 2011b;18:935–43.
- Barwood CH, Murdoch BE, Whelan BM, Lloyd D, Riek S, O'Sullivan JD, et al. Improved receptive and expressive language abilities in nonfluent aphasic stroke patients after application of rTMS: an open protocol case series. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:274–86.
- Baudic S, Attal N, Mhalla A, Ciampi de Andrade D, Perrot S, Bouhassira D. Unilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex does not affect cognition in patients with fibromyalgia. *J Psychiatr Res* 2013;47:72–7.
- Bäumer T, Demiralay C, Hidding U, Bikmullina R, Helmich RC, Wunderlich S, et al. Abnormal plasticity of the sensorimotor cortex to slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with writer's cramp. *Mov Disord* 2007;22:81–90.
- Bäumer T, Hidding U, Hamel W, Buhmann C, Moll CK, Gerloff C, et al. Effects of DBS, premotor rTMS, and levodopa on motor function and silent period in advanced Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:672–6.
- Bear MF, Kirkwood A. Neocortical long-term potentiation. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 1993;3:197–202.
- Bellamoli E, Manganotti P, Schwartz RP, Rimondo C, Gomma M, Serpelloni G. rTMS in the treatment of drug addiction: an update about human studies. *Behav Neurol* 2014;2014:815215.
- Bench CJ, Frackowiak RS, Dolan RJ. Changes in regional cerebral blood flow on recovery from depression. *Psychol Med* 1995;25:247–61.
- Benedetti F. No prefrontal control, no placebo response. *Pain* 2010;148:357–8.
- Benedetti F, Colloca L, Torre E, Lanotte M, Melcarne A, Pesare M, et al. Placebo-responsive Parkinson patients show decreased activity in single neurons of subthalamic nucleus. *Nat Neurosci* 2004;7:587–8.
- Benedetti F, Mayberg HS, Wager TD, Stohler CS, Zubieta JK. Neurobiological mechanisms of the placebo effect. *J Neurosci* 2005;25:10390–402.
- Benninger DH. Parkinson's disease. *Handb Clin Neurol* 2013;116:469–83.
- Benninger DH, Lomarev M, Wassermann EM, Lopez G, Houdayer E, Fasano RE, et al. Safety study of 50 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2009;120:809–15.
- Benninger D, Berman B, Houdayer E, Pal N, Luckenbaugh DA, Schneider L, et al. Intermittent theta-burst transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment of Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2011;76:601–9.
- Benninger DH, Iseki K, Kranick S, Luckenbaugh DA, Houdayer E, Hallett M. Controlled study of 50-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of Parkinson disease. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26:1096–105.
- Bentwich J, Dobronevsky E, Aichenbaum S, Shorer R, Peretz R, Khaigrekht M, et al. Beneficial effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with cognitive training for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: a proof of concept study. *J Neural Transm* 2011;118:463–71.
- Berlim MT, Turecki G. Definition, assessment, and staging of treatment-resistant refractory major depression: a review of current concepts and methods. *Can J Psychiatry* 2007;52:46–54.
- Berlim MT, Broadbent HJ, Van den Eynde F. Blinding integrity in randomized sham-controlled trials of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for major depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2013a;16:1173–81.
- Berlim MT, Neufel NH, Van den Eynde F. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): an exploratory meta-analysis of randomized and sham-controlled trials. *J Psychiatr Res* 2013b;47:999–1006.
- Berlim MT, Van den Eynde F, Daskalakis ZJ. Clinically meaningful efficacy and acceptability of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treating primary major depression: a meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind and sham-controlled trials. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2013c;38:543–51.
- Berlim MT, Van den Eynde F, Daskalakis ZJ. Efficacy and acceptability of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) versus electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) for major depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Depress Anxiety* 2013d;30:614–23.
- Berlim MT, Van den Eynde F, Daskalakis ZJ. High-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation accelerates and enhances the clinical response to antidepressants in major depression: a meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind, and sham-controlled trials. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2013e;74:e122–9.
- Berlim MT, Van den Eynde F, Daskalakis ZJ. Systematic review and meta-analysis on the efficacy and acceptability of bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treating major depression. *Psychol Med* 2013f;43:2245–54.
- Berlim MT, van den Eynde F, Tovar-Perdomo S, Daskalakis ZJ. Response, remission and drop-out rates following high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treating major depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind and sham-controlled trials. *Psychol Med* 2014;44:225–39.
- Berman RM, Narasimhan M, Sanacora G, Miano AP, Hoffman RE, Hu XS, et al. A randomized clinical trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of major depression. *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;47:332–7.
- Bestmann S, Baudewig J, Siebner HR, Rothwell JC, Frahm J. BOLD MRI responses to repetitive TMS over human dorsal premotor cortex. *Neuroimage* 2005;28:22–9.

- Beuter A, Lefaucheur JP, Modolo J. Closed-loop cortical neuromodulation in Parkinson's disease: An alternative to deep brain stimulation? *Clin Neurophysiol* 2014;125:874–85.
- Bickford RG, Guidi M, Fortesque P, Swenson M. Magnetic stimulation of human peripheral nerve and brain: response enhancement by combined magneto-electrical technique. *Neurosurgery* 1987;20:110–6.
- Bienenstock EL, Cooper LN, Munro PW. Theory for the development of neuron selectivity: orientation specificity and binocular interaction in visual cortex. *J Neurosci* 1982;2:32–48.
- Bilici S, Yigit O, Taskin U, Gor AP, Yilmaz ED. Medium-term results of combined treatment with transcranial magnetic stimulation and antidepressant drug for chronic tinnitus. *Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00405-013-2851-z>, in press.
- Bliss TV, Lomo T. Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate area of the anaesthetized rabbit following stimulation of the perforant path. *J Physiol* 1973;232:331–56.
- Blumberger DM, Christensen BK, Zipursky RB, Moller B, Chen R, Fitzgerald PB, et al. MRI-targeted repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of Heschl's gyrus for refractory auditory hallucinations. *Brain Stimul* 2012a;5:577–85.
- Blumberger DM, Mulsant BH, Fitzgerald PB, Rajji TK, Ravindran AV, Young LT, et al. A randomized double-blind sham-controlled comparison of unilateral and bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment-resistant major depression. *World J Biol Psychiatry* 2012b;13:423–35.
- Boggio PS, Fregni F, Bermpohl F, Mansur CG, Rosa M, Rumi DO, et al. Effect of repetitive TMS and fluoxetine on cognitive function in patients with Parkinson's disease and concurrent depression. *Mov Disord* 2005;20:1178–84.
- Boggio PS, Rocha M, Oliveira MO, Fecteau S, Cohen RB, Campanha C, et al. Noninvasive brain stimulation with high-frequency and low-intensity repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2010;71:992–9.
- Bohotin V, Fumal A, Vandenheede M, Gérard P, Bohotin C, Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on visual evoked potentials in migraine. *Brain* 2002;125:912–22.
- Borckardt JJ, Weinstein M, Reeves ST, Kozel FA, Nahas Z, Smith AR, et al. Postoperative left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation reduces patient-controlled analgesia use. *Anesthesiology* 2006;105:557–62.
- Borckardt JJ, Reeves ST, Weinstein M, Smith AR, Shelley N, Kozel FA, et al. Significant analgesic effects of one session of postoperative left prefrontal cortex repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: a replication study. *Brain Stimul* 2008;1:122–7.
- Borckardt JJ, Smith AR, Reeves ST, Madan A, Shelley N, Branham R, et al. A pilot study investigating the effects of fast left prefrontal rTMS on chronic neuropathic pain. *Pain Med* 2009;10:840–9.
- Borich M, Arora S, Kimberley TJ. Lasting effects of repeated rTMS application in focal hand dystonia. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2009;27:55–65.
- Börnke Ch, Schulte T, Przuntek H, Müller T. Clinical effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus acute levodopa challenge in Parkinson's disease. *J Neural Transm Suppl* 2004(68):61–7.
- Bortolomasi M, Minelli A, Fuggetta G, Perini M, Comencini S, Fiaschi A, et al. Long-lasting effects of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depressed patients. *Psychiatry Res* 2007;150:181–6.
- Bouhassira D, Lanteri-Minet M, Attal N, Laurent B, Touboul C. Prevalence of chronic pain with neuropathic characteristics in the general population. *Pain* 2008;136:380–7.
- Boutros NN, Gueorguieva R, Hoffman RE, Oren DA, Feingold A, Berman RM. Lack of a therapeutic effect of a 2-week sub-threshold transcranial magnetic stimulation course for treatment-resistant depression. *Psychiatry Res* 2002;113:245–54.
- Boylan LS, Pullman SL, Lisanby SH, Spicknall KE, Sackeim HA. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to SMA worsens complex movements in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2001;112:259–64.
- Brainin M, Barnes M, Baron JC, Gilhus NE, Hughes R, Selmaj K, et al. Guidance for the preparation of neurological management guidelines by EFNS scientific task forces—revised recommendations 2004. *Eur J Neurol* 2004;11:577–81.
- Brasil-Neto JP, de Araujo DP, Teixeira WA, Araujo VP, Boechat-Barros R. Experimental therapy of epilepsy with transcranial magnetic stimulation – lack of additional benefit with prolonged treatment. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 2004;62:21–5.
- Bretlau LG, Lunde M, Lindberg L, Uden M, Dissing S, Bech P. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in combination with escitalopram in patients with treatment-resistant major depression: a double-blind, randomised, sham-controlled trial. *Pharmacopsychiatry* 2008;41:41–7.
- Brighina F, Piazza A, Daniele O, Fierro B. Modulation of visual cortical excitability in migraine with aura: effects of 1 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Exp Brain Res* 2002;145:177–81.
- Brighina F, Bisiach E, Oliveri M, Piazza A, La Bua V, Daniele O, et al. 1 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the unaffected hemisphere ameliorates contralesional visuospatial neglect in humans. *Neurosci Lett* 2003;336:131–3.
- Brighina F, Piazza A, Vitello G, Aloisio A, Palermo A, Daniele O, et al. rTMS of the prefrontal cortex in the treatment of chronic migraine: a pilot study. *J Neurol Sci* 2004;227:67–71.
- Brighina F, Giglia G, Scalia S, Francolini M, Palermo A, Fierro B. Facilitatory effects of 1 Hz rTMS in motor cortex of patients affected by migraine with aura. *Exp Brain Res* 2005;161:34–8.
- Brighina F, Daniele O, Piazza A, Giglia G, Fierro B. Hemispheric cerebellar rTMS to treat drug-resistant epilepsy: case reports. *Neurosci Lett* 2006;397:229–33.
- Brighina F, Palermo A, Daniele O, Aloisio A, Fierro B. High-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor cortex of patients affected by migraine with aura: a way to restore normal cortical excitability? *Cephalalgia* 2010;30:46–52.
- Broadbent HJ, van den Eynde F, Guillaume S, Hanif EL, Stahl D, David AS, et al. Blinding success of rTMS applied to the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in randomised sham-controlled trials: a systematic review. *World J Biol Psychiatry* 2011;12:240–8.
- Brodbeck V, Thut G, Spinelli L, Romei V, Tyrand R, Michel CM, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on spike pattern and topography in patients with focal epilepsy. *Brain Topogr* 2010;22:267–80.
- Brown P. Bad oscillations in Parkinson's disease. *J Neural Transm Suppl* 2006;27–30.
- Brunelin J, Poulet E, Bediou B, Kallel L, Dalery J, D'Amato T, et al. Low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improves source monitoring deficit in hallucinating patients with schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res* 2006;81:41–5.
- Brunoni AR, Lopes M, Kaptchuk TJ, Fregni F. Placebo response of non-pharmacological and pharmacological trials on major depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One* 2009;4:e4824.
- Brusa L, Versace V, Koch G, Iani C, Stanzione P, Bernardi G, et al. Low frequency rTMS of the SMA transiently ameliorates peak-dose LID in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2006;117:1917–21.
- Brusa L, Finazzi Agrò E, Petta F, Sciobica F, Torriero S, Lo Gerfo E, et al. Effects of inhibitory rTMS on bladder function in Parkinson's disease patients. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:445–8.
- Buhmann C, Gorsler A, Baumer T, Hidding U, Demiralay C, Hinkelmann K, et al. Abnormal excitability of premotor-motor connections in de novo Parkinson's disease. *Brain* 2004;127:2732–46.
- Burger J, Frank E, Kreuzer P, Kleinjung T, Vielsmeier V, Landgrebe M, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of tinnitus: 4-year follow-up in treatment responders—a retrospective analysis. *Brain Stimul* 2011;4:222–7.
- Camprodon JA, Martínez-Raga J, Alonso-Alonso M, Shih MC, Pascual-Leone A. One session of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) to the right prefrontal cortex transiently reduces cocaine craving. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2007;86:91–4.
- Cantello R, Rossi S, Varrasi C, Olivelli M, Civardi C, Bartalini S, et al. Slow repetitive TMS for drug-resistant epilepsy: clinical and EEG findings of a placebo-controlled trial. *Epilepsia* 2007;48:366–74.
- Cardoso EF, Fregni F, Martins Maia F, Boggio PS, Luis Myczkowski M, Coracini K, et al. rTMS treatment for depression in Parkinson's disease increases BOLD responses in the left prefrontal cortex. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2008;11:173–83.
- Carretero B, Martin MJ, Juan A, Pradana ML, Martin B, Carral M, et al. Low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with fibromyalgia and major depression. *Pain Med* 2009;10:748–53.
- Cazzoli D, Müri RM, Schumacher R, von Arx S, Chaves S, Gutbrod K, et al. Theta burst stimulation reduces disability during the activities of daily living in spatial neglect. *Brain* 2012;135:3426–39.
- Centonze D, Koch G, Versace V, Mori F, Rossi S, Brusa L, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex ameliorates spasticity in multiple sclerosis. *Neurology* 2007a;68:1045–50.
- Centonze D, Petta F, Versace V, Rossi S, Torelli F, Prosperetti C, et al. Effects of motor cortex rTMS on lower urinary tract dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. *Mult Scler* 2007b;13:269–71.
- Chae JH, Nahas Z, Wassermann E, Li X, Sethuraman G, Gilbert D, et al. A pilot safety study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in Tourette's syndrome. *Cogn Behav Neurol* 2004;17:109–17.
- Chang WH, Kim YH, Bang OY, Kim ST, Park YH, Lee PK. Long-term effects of rTMS on motor recovery in patients after subacute stroke. *J Rehabil Med* 2010;42:758–64.
- Chang WH, Kim YH, Yoo WK, Goo KH, Park CH, Kim ST, et al. rTMS with motor training modulates cortico-basal ganglia-thalamocortical circuits in stroke patients. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2012;30:179–89.
- Chastan N, Parain D. Psychogenic paralysis and recovery after motor cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Mov Disord* 2010;25:1501–4.
- Chen J, Zhou C, Wu B, Wang Y, Li Q, Wei Y, et al. Left versus right repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in treating major depression: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Psychiatry Res* 2013;210:1260–4.
- Chen R, Classen J, Gerloff C, Celnik P, Wassermann EM, Hallett M, et al. Depression of motor cortex excitability by low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurology* 1997;48:1398–403.
- Chen R, Cros D, Curra A, Di Lazzaro V, Lefaucheur JP, Magistris MR, et al. The clinical diagnostic utility of transcranial magnetic stimulation: report of an IFCN committee. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2008;119:504–32.
- Chistyakov AV, Kaplan B, Rubichek O, Kreinin I, Koren D, Feinsod M, et al. Antidepressant effects of different schedules of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation vs. clomipramine in patients with major depression: relationship to changes in cortical excitability. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2005;8:223–33.
- Chuang WL, Huang YZ, Lu CS, Chen RS. Reduced cortical plasticity and GABAergic modulation in essential tremor. *Mov Disord* 2014;29:501–7.
- Chung HK, Tsai CH, Lin YC, Chen JM, Tsou YA, Wang CY, et al. Effectiveness of theta-burst repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treating chronic tinnitus. *Audiol Neurootol* 2012;17:112–20.

- Cincotta M, Borgheresi A, Gambetti C, Balestrieri F, Rossi L, Zaccara G, et al. Suprathreshold 0.3 Hz repetitive TMS prolongs the cortical silent period: potential implications for therapeutic trials in epilepsy. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2003;114:1827–33.
- Cohen H, Kaplan Z, Kotler M, Kouperman I, Moisa R, Grisaru N. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the right dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in posttraumatic stress disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Am J Psychiatry* 2004;161:515–24.
- Colebatch JG, Findley LJ, Frackowiak RS, Marsden CD, Brooks DJ. Preliminary report: activation of the cerebellum in essential tremor. *Lancet* 1990;336:1028–30.
- Colloca L, Benedetti F. How prior experience shapes placebo analgesia. *Pain* 2006;124:126–33.
- Conca A, Di Pauli J, Beraus W, Hausmann A, Peschina W, Schneider H, et al. Combining high and low frequencies in rTMS antidepressive treatment: preliminary results. *Hum Psychopharmacol* 2002;17:353–6.
- Conforto AB, Anjos SM, Saposnik G, Mello EA, Nagaya EM, Santos Jr W, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in mild to severe hemiparesis early after stroke: a proof of principle and novel approach to improve motor function. *J Neurol* 2012;259:1399–405.
- Conforto AB, Amaro Jr E, Gonçalves AL, Mercante JP, Guendler VZ, Ferreira JR, et al. Randomized, proof-of-principle clinical trial of active transcranial magnetic stimulation in chronic migraine. *Cephalalgia* 2014;34:464–72.
- Conte A, Barbanti P, Frasca V, Iacovelli E, Gabriele M, Giacomelli E, et al. Differences in short-term primary motor cortex synaptic potentiation as assessed by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in migraine patients with and without aura. *Pain* 2010;148:43–8.
- Cooke SF, Bliss TV. Plasticity in the human central nervous system. *Brain* 2006;129:1659–73.
- Cordes J, Thunker J, Agelink MW, Arends M, Mobascher A, Wobrock T, et al. Effects of 10 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on clinical global impression in chronic schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res* 2010;177:32–6.
- Cotelli M, Manenti R, Cappa SF, Geroldi C, Zanetti O, Rossini PM, et al. Effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation on action naming in patients with Alzheimer disease. *Arch Neurol* 2006;63:1602–4.
- Cotelli M, Manenti R, Cappa SF, Zanetti O, Miniussi C. Transcranial magnetic stimulation improves naming in Alzheimer disease patients at different stages of cognitive decline. *Eur J Neurol* 2008;15:1286–92.
- Cotelli M, Calabria M, Manenti R, Rosini S, Zanetti O, Cappa SF, et al. Improved language performance in Alzheimer disease following brain stimulation. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2011a;82:794–7.
- Cotelli M, Fertoni A, Miozzo A, Rosini S, Manenti R, Padovani A, et al. Anomia training and brain stimulation in chronic aphasia. *Neuropsychol Rehabil* 2011b;21:717–41.
- Couturier JL. Efficacy of rapid-rate repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Psychiatry Neurosci* 2005;30:83–90.
- Croarkin PE, Wall CA, McClintock SM, Kozel FA, Husain MM, Sampson SM. The emerging role for repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in optimizing the treatment of adolescent depression. *J ECT* 2010;26:323–9.
- Crosson B, McGregor K, Gopinath KS, Conway TW, Benjamin M, Chang YL, et al. Functional MRI of language in aphasia: a review of the literature and the methodological challenges. *Neuropsychol Rev* 2007;17:157–77.
- Crucci G, Aziz T, Garcia-Larrea L, Hansson P, Jensen T, Lefaucheur J, et al. EFNS guidelines on neurostimulation therapy for neuropathic pain. *Eur J Neurol* 2007;14:952–70.
- Dafotakis M, Grefkes C, Eickhoff SB, Karbe H, Fink GR, Nowak DA. Effects of rTMS on grip force control following subcortical stroke. *Exp Neurol* 2008;211:407–12.
- Dammekens E, Vanneste S, Ost J, De Ridder D. Neural correlates of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improvement in post-stroke non-fluent aphasia: a case study. *Neurocase* 2014;20:1–9.
- Daniele O, Brighina F, Piazza A, Giglia G, Scalia S, Fierro B. Low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cortical dysplasia – a preliminary study. *J Neurol* 2003;250:761–2.
- Daskalakis ZJ, Möller B, Christensen BK, Fitzgerald PB, Gunraj C, Chen R. The effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on cortical inhibition in healthy human subjects. *Exp Brain Res* 2006;174:403–12.
- de Andrade DC, Mhalla A, Adam F, Texeira MJ, Bouhassira D. Neuropharmacological basis of rTMS-induced analgesia: the role of endogenous opioids. *Pain* 2011;152:320–6.
- de Groot M, Hermann W, Steffen J, Wagner A, Grahmann F. (Contralateral and ipsilateral) repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson patients). *Nervenarzt* 2001;72:932–8.
- De Ridder D. Should rTMS for tinnitus be performed left-sided, ipsilaterally or contralaterally, and is it a treatment or merely investigational? *Eur J Neurol* 2010;17:891–2.
- De Ridder D, Verstraeten E, Van der Kelen K, De Mulder G, Sunaert S, Verlooy J, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for tinnitus: influence of tinnitus duration on stimulation parameter choice and maximal tinnitus suppression. *Otol Neurotol* 2005;26:616–9.
- De Ridder D, De Mulder G, Verstraeten E, Seidman M, Elisevich K, Sunaert S, et al. Auditory cortex stimulation for tinnitus. *Acta Neurochir Suppl* 2007a;97:451–62.
- De Ridder D, van der Loo E, Van der Kelen K, Menovsky T, van de Heyning P, Moller A. Theta, alpha and beta burst transcranial magnetic stimulation: brain modulation in tinnitus. *Int J Med Sci* 2007b;4:237–41.
- De Ridder D, Elgoyhen AB, Romo R, Langguth B. Phantom percepts: tinnitus and pain as persisting aversive memory networks. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2011a;108:8075–80.
- De Ridder D, Vanneste S, Kovacs S, Sunaert S, Menovsky T, van de Heyning P, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and extradural electrodes implanted on secondary auditory cortex for tinnitus suppression. *J Neurosurg* 2011b;114:903–11.
- De Ridder D, Song JJ, Vanneste S. Frontal cortex TMS for tinnitus. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:355–62.
- de Weijer AD, Meijering AL, Bloemendaal M, Neggers SFW, Daalman K, Sommer IEC, et al. High frequency rTMS, a more effective treatment for auditory verbal hallucinations? *Psychiatry Res* 2014. in press.
- Defrin R, Grunhaus L, Zamir D, Zeilig G. The effect of a series of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulations of the motor cortex on central pain after spinal cord injury. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2007;88:1574–80.
- Degardin A, Devos D, Defebvre L, Destée A, Plomhause L, Derambure P, et al. Effect of intermittent theta-burst stimulation on akinesia and sensorimotor integration in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Eur J Neurosci* 2012;36:2669–78.
- Del Olmo MF, Bello O, Cudeiro J. Transcranial magnetic stimulation over dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:131–9.
- Dell'osso B, Camuri G, Castellano F, Vecchi V, Benedetti M, Bortolussi S, et al. Meta-review of metanalytic studies with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for the treatment of major depression. *Clin Pract Epidemiol Ment Health* 2011;7:167–77.
- Demeulemeester M, Amad A, Bubrowszky M, Pins D, Thomas P, Jardri R. What is the real effect of 1-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on hallucinations? Controlling for publication bias in neuromodulation trials. *Biol Psychiatry* 2012;71:e15–6.
- Deng ZD, Peterchev AV, Lisanby SH. Coil design considerations for deep-brain transcranial magnetic stimulation (dTMS). *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2008;2008:5675–9.
- Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Profice P, Saturno E, Pilato F, Insola A, et al. Comparison of descending volleys evoked by transcranial magnetic and electric stimulation in conscious humans. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1998;109:397–401.
- Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Saturno E, Pilato F, Insola A, Mazzone P, et al. The effect on corticospinal volleys of reversing the direction of current induced in the motor cortex by transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Exp Brain Res* 2001;138:268–73.
- Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Pilato F, Mazzone P, Insola A, Ranieri F, et al. Corticospinal volleys evoked by transcranial stimulation of the brain in conscious humans. *Neurol Res* 2003;25:143–50.
- Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Pilato F, Saturno E, Dileone M, Mazzone P, et al. The physiological basis of transcranial motor cortex stimulation in conscious humans. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2004a;115:255–66.
- Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Saturno E, Pilato F, Dileone M, Sabatelli M, et al. Motor cortex stimulation for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: time for a therapeutic trial? *Clin Neurophysiol* 2004b;115:1479–85.
- Di Lazzaro V, Pilato F, Saturno E, Oliviero A, Dileone M, Mazzone P, et al. Theta-burst repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation suppresses specific excitatory circuits in the human motor cortex. *J Physiol* 2005;565:945–50.
- Di Lazzaro V, Dileone M, Pilato F, Profice P, Ranieri F, Musumeci G, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for ALS: a preliminary controlled study. *Neurosci Lett* 2006;408:135–40.
- Di Lazzaro V, Pilato F, Dileone M, Profice P, Oliviero A, Mazzone P, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation suppresses specific excitatory circuits in the human motor cortex. *J Physiol* 2008a;586:4481–7.
- Di Lazzaro V, Ziemann U, Lemon RN. State of the art: physiology of transcranial motor cortex stimulation. *Brain Stimul* 2008b;1:345–62.
- Di Lazzaro V, Pilato F, Profice P, Ranieri F, Musumeci G, Florio L, et al. Motor cortex stimulation for ALS: a double blind placebo-controlled study. *Neurosci Lett* 2009;464:18–21.
- Di Lazzaro V, Profice P, Pilato F, Dileone M, Oliviero A, Ziemann U. The effects of motor cortex rTMS on corticospinal descending activity. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2010;121:464–73.
- Di Lazzaro V, Dileone M, Pilato F, Capone F, Musumeci G, Ranieri F, et al. Modulation of motor cortex neuronal networks by rTMS: comparison of local and remote effects of six different protocols of stimulation. *J Neurophysiol* 2011;105:2150–6.
- Dias AE, Barbosa ER, Coracini K, Maia F, Marcolin MA, Fregni F. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on voice and speech in Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2006;113:92–9.
- Diego MA, Field T, Hernandez-Reif M. CES-D depression scores are correlated with frontal EEG alpha asymmetry. *Depress Anxiety* 2001;13:32–7.
- Dlabac-de Lange JJ, Knegtering R, Aleman A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for negative symptoms of schizophrenia: review and meta-analysis. *J Clin Psych* 2010;71:411–8.
- Dragasevic N, Potrebić A, Damjanović A, Stefanova E, Kostić VS. Therapeutic efficacy of bilateral prefrontal slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in depressed patients with Parkinson's disease: an open study. *Mov Disord* 2002;17:528–32.
- Edwards MJ, Talelli P, Rothwell JC. Clinical applications of transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with movement disorders. *Lancet Neurol* 2008;7:827–40.
- Edwardson MA, Lucas TH, Carey JR, Fetz EE. New modalities of brain stimulation for stroke rehabilitation. *Exp Brain Res* 2013;224:335–58.

- Eggermont JJ. Tinnitus: neurobiological substrates. *Drug Discov Today* 2005;10:1283–90.
- Eggermont JJ. Pathophysiology of tinnitus. *Prog Brain Res* 2007;166:19–35.
- Eichhammer P, Johann M, Kharraz A, Binder H, Pittrow M, Wodarz N, et al. High-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation decreases cigarette smoking. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2003;64:951–3.
- Eichhammer P, Kleinjung T, Landgrebe M, Hajak G, Langguth B. TMS for treatment of chronic tinnitus: neurobiological effects. *Prog Brain Res* 2007;166:369–75.
- Elahi B, Elahi B, Chen R. Effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation on Parkinson motor function—systematic review of controlled clinical trials. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:357–63.
- Eliasova I, Mekyska J, Kostalova M, Marecek R, Smekal Z, Rektorova I. Acoustic evaluation of short-term effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor aspects of speech in Parkinson's disease. *J Neural Transm* 2013;120:597–605.
- Ellis P. The essential guide to effect sizes: an introduction to statistical power, meta-analysis and the interpretation of research results. Cambridge: University Press; 2010.
- Ellison A, Schindler I, Pattison LL, Milner AD. An exploration of the role of the superior temporal gyrus in visual search and spatial perception using TMS. *Brain* 2004;127:2307–15.
- Emara T, El Nahas N, Elkader HA, Ashour S, El Etrebi A. MRI can predict the response to therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in stroke patients. *J Vasc Interv Neurol* 2009;2:163–8.
- Emara TH, Moustafa RR, Elnahas NM, Elganzoury AM, Abdo TA, Mohamed SA, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation at 1 Hz and 5 Hz produces sustained improvement in motor function and disability after ischaemic stroke. *Eur J Neurol* 2010;17:1203–9.
- Epstein CM, Evatt ML, Funk A, Girard-Siqueira L, Lupei N, Slaughter L, et al. An open study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant depression with Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2189–94.
- Eranti S, Mogg A, Pluck G, Landau S, Purvis R, Brown RG, et al. A randomized, controlled trial with 6-month follow-up of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and electroconvulsive therapy for severe depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 2007;164:73–81.
- Eschweiler GW, Wegerer C, Schlotter W, Spandl C, Stevens A, Bartels M, et al. Left prefrontal activation predicts therapeutic effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in major depression. *Psychiatry Res* 2000;99:161–72.
- Esser SK, Hill SL, Tononi G. Modeling the effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation on cortical circuits. *J Neurophysiol* 2005;94:622–39.
- Etoh S, Noma T, Ikeda K, Jonoshita Y, Ogata A, Matsumoto S, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on repetitive facilitation exercises of the hemiplegic hand in chronic stroke patients. *J Rehabil Med* 2013;45:843–7.
- Fang J, Zhou M, Yang M, Zhu C, He L. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis or motor neuron disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;5:CD008554.
- Fant RV, Buchhalter AL, Buchman AC, Henningfield JE. Pharmacotherapy for tobacco dependence. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 2009(192):487–510.
- Fava M. The role of the serotonergic and noradrenergic neurotransmitter systems in the treatment of psychological and physical symptoms of depression. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2003;64:26–9.
- Ferbert A, Priori A, Rothwell JC, Day BL, Colebatch JG, Marsden CD. Interhemispheric inhibition of the human motor cortex. *J Physiol* 1992;453:525–46.
- Fierro B, Ricci R, Piazza A, Scalia S, Giglia G, Vitello G, et al. 1 Hz rTMS enhances extrastriate cortex activity in migraine: evidence of a reduced inhibition? *Neurology* 2003;61:1446–8.
- Filipović SR, Rothwell JC, van de Warrenburg BP, Bhatia K. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:246–53.
- Filipović SR, Rothwell JC, Bhatia K. Slow (1 Hz) repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) induces a sustained change in cortical excitability in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2010a;121:1129–37.
- Filipović SR, Rothwell JC, Bhatia K. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and off-phase motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2010b;291:1–4.
- Filipović SR, Bhatia KP, Rothwell JC. 1-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and diphasic dyskinesia in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2013;28:245–6.
- Fitzgerald PB, Daskalakis ZJ. The effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression. *Expert Rev Med Devices* 2011;8:85–95.
- Fitzgerald PB, Daskalakis ZJ. A practical guide to the use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:287–96.
- Fitzgerald PB, Brown TL, Marston NA, Daskalakis ZJ, De Castella A, Kulkarni J. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2003;60:1002–8.
- Fitzgerald PB, Benitez J, Daskalakis ZJ, Brown TL, Marston NA, de Castella A, et al. A double-blind sham-controlled trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of refractory auditory hallucinations. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2005;25:358–62.
- Fitzgerald PB, Benitez J, de Castella A, Daskalakis ZJ, Brown TL, Kulkarni J. A randomized, controlled trial of sequential bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment-resistant depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 2006;163:88–94.
- Fitzgerald PB, Sritharan A, Daskalakis ZJ, de Castella AR, Kulkarni J, Egan G. A functional magnetic resonance imaging study of the effects of low frequency right prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2007;27:488–92.
- Fitzgerald PB, Herring S, Hoy K, McQueen S, Segrave R, Kulkarni J, et al. A study of the effectiveness of bilateral transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of the negative symptoms of schizophrenia. *Brain Stimul* 2008a;1:27–32.
- Fitzgerald PB, Hoy K, McQueen S, Herring S, Segrave R, Been G, et al. Priming stimulation enhances the effectiveness of low-frequency right prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depression. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2008b;28:52–8.
- Fitzgerald PB, Hoy K, Daskalakis ZJ, Kulkarni J. A randomized trial of the anti-depressant effects of low- and high-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant depression. *Depress Anxiety* 2009a;26:229–34.
- Fitzgerald PB, Hoy K, McQueen S, Maller JJ, Herring S, Segrave R, et al. A randomized trial of rTMS targeted with MRI based neuro-navigation in treatment-resistant depression. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2009b;34:1255–62.
- Fitzgerald PB, McQueen S, Herring S, Hoy K, Segrave R, Kulkarni J, et al. A study of the effectiveness of high-frequency left prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depression in patients who have not responded to right-sided stimulation. *Psychiatry Res* 2009c;169:12–5.
- Fitzgerald PB, Hoy K, Gunewardene R, Slack C, Ibrahim S, Bailey M, et al. A randomized trial of unilateral and bilateral prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant major depression. *Psychol Med* 2011;41:1187–96.
- Fitzgerald PB, Hoy KE, Herring SE, McQueen S, Peachey AV, Segrave RA, et al. A double blind randomized trial of unilateral left and bilateral prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment resistant major depression. *J Affect Disord* 2012;139:193–8.
- Fitzgerald PB, Grace N, Hoy KE, Bailey M, Daskalakis ZJ. An open label trial of clustered maintenance rTMS for patients with refractory depression. *Brain Stimul* 2013a;6:292–7.
- Fitzgerald PB, Hoy K, Gunewardene R, Slack C, Ibrahim S, et al. Equivalent beneficial effects of unilateral and bilateral prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in a large randomized trial in treatment-resistant major depression. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2013b;16:1975–84.
- Floel A, Hummel F, Duque J, Knecht S, Cohen LG. Influence of somatosensory input on interhemispheric interactions in patients with chronic stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2008;22:477–85.
- Folmer RL, Carroll JR, Rahim A, Shi Y, Hal Martin W. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on chronic tinnitus. *Acta Otolaryngol Suppl* 2006:96–101.
- Forogh B, Yazdi-Bahri SM, Ahadi T, Fereshtehnejad SM, Raissi GR. Comparison of two protocols of transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment of chronic tinnitus: a randomized controlled clinical trial of burst repetitive versus high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurol Sci* 2014;35:227–32.
- Fox MD, Buckner RL, White MP, Greicius MD, Pascual-Leone A. Efficacy of transcranial magnetic stimulation targets for depression is related to intrinsic functional connectivity with the subgenual cingulate. *Biol Psychiatry* 2012;72:595–603.
- Fox P, Ingham R, George MS, Mayberg H, Ingham J, Roby J, et al. Imaging human intra-cerebral connectivity by PET during TMS. *Neuroreport* 1997;8:2787–91.
- Fox PT, Narayana S, Tandon N, Sandoval H, Fox SP, Kochunov P, et al. Column-based model of electric field excitation of cerebral cortex. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2004;22:1–14.
- Frank E, Eichhammer P, Burger J, Zowe M, Landgrebe M, Hajak G, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of depression: feasibility and results under naturalistic conditions: a retrospective analysis. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2011;261:261–6.
- Frank G, Kleinjung T, Landgrebe M, Vielsmeier V, Steffenhagen C, Burger J, et al. Left temporal low-frequency rTMS for the treatment of tinnitus: clinical predictors of treatment outcome—a retrospective study. *Eur J Neurol* 2010;17:951–6.
- Fregni F, Santos CM, Myczkowski ML, Rigolino R, Gallucci-Neto J, Barbosa ER, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation is as effective as fluoxetine in the treatment of depression in patients with Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2004;75:1171–4.
- Fregni F, DaSilva D, Potvin K, Ramos-Estebanez C, Cohen D, Pascual-Leone A, et al. Treatment of chronic visceral pain with brain stimulation. *Ann Neurol* 2005a;58:971–2.
- Fregni F, Thome-Souza S, Berman F, Marcolin MA, Herzog A, Pascual-Leone A, et al. Antiepileptic effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cortical malformations: an EEG and clinical study. *Stereotact Funct Neurosurg* 2005b;83:57–62.
- Fregni F, Boggio PS, Valle AC, Rocha RR, Duarte J, Ferreira MJ, et al. A sham-controlled trial of a 5-day course of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the unaffected hemisphere in stroke patients. *Stroke* 2006a;37:2115–22.
- Fregni F, Ono CR, Santos CM, Berman F, Buchpiguel C, Barbosa ER, et al. Effects of antidepressant treatment with rTMS and fluoxetine on brain perfusion in PD. *Neurology* 2006b;66:1629–37.
- Fregni F, Otachi PTM, do Valle A, Boggio PS, Thut G, Rigonatti SP, et al. A randomized clinical trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with refractory epilepsy. *Ann Neurol* 2006c;60:447–55.

- Fregni F, Potvin K, Dasilva D, Wang X, Lenkinski RE, Freedman SD, et al. Clinical effects and brain metabolic correlates in non-invasive cortical neuromodulation for visceral pain. *Eur J Pain* 2011;15:53–60.
- Freitas C, Fregni F, Pascual-Leone A. Meta-analysis of the effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res* 2009;108:11–24.
- Fuggetta G, Noh NA. A neurophysiological insight into the potential link between transcranial magnetic stimulation, thalamocortical dysrhythmia and neuropsychiatric disorders. *Exp Neurol* 2013;245:87–95.
- Fujiki M, Kobayashi H, Abe T, Kamida T. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for protection against delayed neuronal death induced by transient ischemia. *J Neurosurg* 2003;99:1063–9.
- Fumal A, Coppola G, Bohotin V, Gérardy PY, Seidel L, Donneau AF, et al. Induction of long-lasting changes of visual cortex excitability by five daily sessions of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in healthy volunteers and migraine patients. *Cephalalgia* 2006;26:143–9.
- Gamboa OL, Antal A, Moliadze V, Paulus W. Simply longer is not better: reversal of theta burst after-effect with prolonged stimulation. *Exp Brain Res* 2010;204:181–7.
- Gangitano M, Valero-Cabre A, Tormos JM, Mottaghy FM, Romero JR, Pascual-Leone A. Modulation of input–output curves by low and high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2002;113:1249–57.
- García-Toro M, Mayol A, Arnillas H, Capllonch I, Ibarra O, Crespi M, et al. Modest adjunctive benefit with transcranial magnetic stimulation in medication-resistant depression. *J Affect Disord* 2001a;64:271–5.
- García-Toro M, Pascual-Leone A, Romera M, Gonzalez A, Mico J, Ibarra O, et al. Prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as add on treatment in depression. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2001b;71:546–8.
- García-Toro M, Salva J, Daumal J, Andres J, Romera M, Lafau O, et al. High (20-Hz) and low (1-Hz) frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation as adjuvant treatment in medication-resistant depression. *Psychiatry Res* 2006;146:53–7.
- Garcin B, Roze E, Mesrati F, Cognat E, Fournier E, Vidailhet M, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation as an efficient treatment for psychogenic movement disorders. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2013;84:1043–6.
- George MS, Wassermann EM, Kimbrell TA, Little JT, Williams WE, Danielson AL, et al. Mood improvement following daily left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with depression: a placebo-controlled crossover trial. *Am J Psychiatry* 1997;154:1752–6.
- George MS, Nahas Z, Molloy M, Speer AM, Oliver NC, Li XB, et al. A controlled trial of daily left prefrontal cortex TMS for treating depression. *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;48:962–70.
- George MS, Lisanby SH, Avery D, McDonald WM, Durkalski V, Pavlicova M, et al. Daily left prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation therapy for major depressive disorder: a sham-controlled randomized trial. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2010;67:507–16.
- George MS, Post RM. Daily left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for acute treatment of medication-resistant depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 2011;168:356–64.
- George MS, Taylor JJ, Short EB. The expanding evidence base for rTMS treatment of depression. *Curr Opin Psychiatry* 2013;26:13–8.
- Gerloff C, Bushara K, Sailer A, Wassermann E, Chen R, Matsuo T, et al. Multimodal imaging of brain reorganization in motor areas of the contralesional hemisphere of well recovered patients after capsular stroke. *Brain* 2006;129:791–808.
- Gerschlagner W, Siebner HR, Rothwell JC. Decreased corticospinal excitability after subthreshold 1 Hz rTMS over lateral premotor cortex. *Neurology* 2001;57:449–55.
- Gerschlagner W, Christensen LO, Bestmann S, Rothwell JC. rTMS over the cerebellum can increase corticospinal excitability through a spinal mechanism involving activation of peripheral nerve fibres. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2002;113:1435–40.
- Gershon AA, Dannon PN, Grunhaus L. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 2003;160:835–45.
- Geven IJ, de Kleine E, Willemsen AT, van Dijk P. Asymmetry in primary auditory cortex activity in tinnitus patients and controls. *Neuroscience* 2014;256:117–25.
- Geyer S, Ledberg A, Schleicher A, Kinomura S, Schormann T, Bרגel U, et al. Two different areas within the primary motor cortex of man. *Nature* 1996;382:805–7.
- Ghabra MB, Hallett M, Wassermann EM. Simultaneous repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation does not speed fine movement in PD. *Neurology* 1999;52:768–70.
- Gillick BT, Krach LE, Feyma T, Rich TL, Moberg K, Thomas W, et al. Primed low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and constraint-induced movement therapy in pediatric hemiparesis: a randomized controlled trial. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 2014;56:44–52.
- Gironell A, Kulisevsky J, Lorenzo J, Barbanj M, Pascual-Sedano B, Otermin P. Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the cerebellum in essential tremor: a controlled study. *Arch Neurol* 2002;59:413–7.
- Goldstein RZ, Volkow ND. Drug addiction and its underlying neuro-biological basis: neuroimaging evidence for the involvement of the frontal cortex. *Am J Psychiatry* 2002;159:1642–52.
- Goldsworthy MR, Pitcher JB, Ridding MC. The application of spaced theta burst protocols induces long-lasting neuroplastic changes in the human motor cortex. *Eur J Neurosci* 2012;35:125–34.
- Gomes PV, Brasil-Neto JP, Allam N, Rodrigues de Souza E. A randomized, double-blind trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in obsessive-compulsive disorder with three-month follow-up. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2012;24:437–43.
- González-García N, Armony JL, Soto J, Trejo D, Alegria MA, Drucker-Colin R. Effects of rTMS on Parkinson's disease: a longitudinal fMRI study. *J Neurol* 2011;258:1268–80.
- Goto T, Saitoh Y, Hashimoto N, Hirata M, Kishima H, Oshino S, et al. Diffusion tensor fiber tracking in patients with central post-stroke pain; correlation with efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Pain* 2008;140:509–18.
- Graff-Guerrero A, Gonzales-Olvera J, Ruiz-García M, Avila-Ordóñez U, Vaugier V, García-Reyna JC. rTMS reduces focal brain hyperperfusion in two patients with EPC. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2004;109:290–6.
- Greenberg BD, George MS, Martin JD, Benjamin J, Schlaepfer TE, Altemus M, et al. Effect of prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in obsessive-compulsive disorder: a preliminary study. *Am J Psychiatry* 1997;154:867–9.
- Grefkes C, Nowak DA, Wang LE, Dafotakis M, Eickhoff SB, Fink GR. Modulating cortical connectivity in stroke patients by rTMS assessed with fMRI and dynamic causal modeling. *Neuroimage* 2010;50:233–42.
- Gross M, Nakamura L, Pascual-Leone A, Fregni F. Has repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) treatment for depression improved? A systematic review and meta-analysis comparing the recent vs. the earlier rTMS studies. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2007;116:165–73.
- Grüner U, Eggers C, Ameli M, Sarfeld AS, Fink GR, Nowak DA. 1 Hz rTMS preconditioned by tDCS over the primary motor cortex in Parkinson's disease: effects on bradykinesia of arm and hand. *J Neural Transm* 2010;117:207–16.
- Grunhaus L, Dannon PN, Schreiber S, Dolberg OH, Amiaz R, Ziv R, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation is as effective as electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of nondelusional major depressive disorder: an open study. *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;47:324–314.
- Grunhaus L, Schreiber S, Dolberg OT, Polak D, Dannon PN. A randomized controlled comparison of electroconvulsive therapy and repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in severe and resistant nonpsychotic major depression. *Biol Psychiatry* 2003;53:324–31.
- Guo J, Zhou M, Yang M, Zhu C, He L. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis or motor neuron disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2011(9):CD008554.
- Hadley D, Anderson BS, Borckardt JJ, Arana A, Li X, Nahas Z, et al. Safety, tolerability, and effectiveness of high doses of adjunctive daily left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment-resistant depression in a clinical setting. *J ECT* 2011;27:18–25.
- Hajak G, Marienhagen J, Langguth B, Werner S, Binder H, Eichhammer P. High-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in schizophrenia: a combined treatment and neuroimaging study. *Psychol Med* 2004;34:1157–63.
- Hamada M, Terao Y, Hanajima R, Shirota Y, Nakatani-Enomoto S, Furubayashi T, et al. Bidirectional long-term motor cortical plasticity and metaplasticity induced by quadrupulse transcranial magnetic stimulation. *J Physiol* 2008a;586:3927–47.
- Hamada M, Ugawa Y, Tsuji S. High-frequency rTMS over the supplementary motor area for treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2008b;23:1524–31.
- Hamada M, Hanajima R, Terao Y, Okabe S, Nakatani-Enomoto S, Furubayashi T, et al. Primary motor cortical metaplasticity induced by priming over the supplementary motor area. *J Physiol* 2009a;587:4845–62.
- Hamada M, Ugawa Y, Tsuji S. High-frequency rTMS over the supplementary motor area improves bradykinesia in Parkinson's disease: subanalysis of double-blind sham-controlled study. *J Neurol Sci* 2009b;287:143–6.
- Hamada M, Murase N, Hasan A, Balaratnam M, Rothwell JC. The role of interneuron networks in driving human motor cortical plasticity. *Cereb Cortex* 2013;23:1593–605.
- Hamilton RH, Chrysikou EG, Coslett B. Mechanisms of aphasia recovery after stroke and the role of noninvasive brain stimulation. *Brain Lang* 2010a;118:40–50.
- Hamilton RH, Sanders L, Benson J, Faseyitan O, Norise C, Naeser M, et al. Stimulating conversation: enhancement of elicited propositional speech in a patient with chronic non-fluent aphasia following transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Brain Lang* 2010b;113:45–50.
- Hanajima R, Ugawa Y, Machii K, Mochizuki H, Terao Y, Enomoto H, et al. Interhemispheric facilitation of the hand motor area in humans. *J Physiol* 2001;531:849–59.
- Hanajima R, Wang R, Nakatani-Enomoto S, Hamada M, Terao Y, Furubayashi T, et al. Comparison of different methods for estimating motor threshold with transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2120–2.
- Hansen PE, Ravnkilde B, Videbech P, Clemmensen K, Sturlason R, Reiner M, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation inferior to electroconvulsive therapy in treating depression. *J ECT* 2011;27:26–32.
- Hao Z, Wang D, Zeng Y, Liu M. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for improving function after stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;5:CD008862.
- Hartelius L, Svantesson P, Hedlund A, Holmberg B, Revesz D, Thorlin T. Short-term effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on speech and voice in individuals with Parkinson's disease. *Folia Phoniatr Logop* 2010;62:104–9.
- Hausmann A, Kemmler G, Walpoth M, Mechtcheriakov S, Kramer-Reinstadler K, Lechner T, et al. No benefit derived from repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression: a prospective, single centre, randomised, double blind, sham controlled add on" trial. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2004a;75:320–2.

- Hausmann A, Pascual-Leone A, Kemmler G, Rupp CI, Lechner-Schoner T, Kramer-Reinstadler K, et al. No deterioration of cognitive performance in an aggressive unilateral and bilateral antidepressant rTMS add-on trial. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2004b;65:772–82.
- Havrankova P, Jech R, Walker ND, Operto G, Tauchmanova J, Vymazal J, et al. Repetitive TMS of the somatosensory cortex improves writer's cramp and enhances cortical activity. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 2010;31:73–86.
- Hayward G, Mehta MA, Harmer C, Spinks TJ, Grasby PM, Goodwin GM. Exploring the physiological effects of double-cone coil TMS over the medial frontal cortex on the anterior cingulate cortex: an H2(15)O PET study. *Eur J Neurosci* 2007;25:2224–33.
- Heinz A, Beck A, Grusser M, Grace AA, Wrase J. Identifying the neural circuitry of alcohol craving and relapse vulnerability. *Addict Biol* 2009;14:108–18.
- Heiss WD, Hartmann A, Rubi-Fessen I, Anglade C, Kracht L, Kessler J, et al. Noninvasive brain stimulation for treatment of right- and left-handed poststroke aphasics. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2013;36:363–72.
- Herbsman T, Avery D, Ramsey D, Holtzheimer P, Wadjik C, Hardaway F, et al. More lateral and anterior prefrontal coil location is associated with better repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation antidepressant response. *Biol Psychiatry* 2009;66:509–15.
- Herremans SC, Baeken C, Vanderbruggen N, Vanderhasselt MA, Zeeuws D, Santemans L, et al. No influence of one right sided prefrontal HF-rTMS session on alcohol craving in recently detoxified alcohol-dependent patients: results of a naturalistic study. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2012;120:209–13.
- Herwig U, Padberg F, Unger J, Spitzer M, Schönfeldt-Lecuona C. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in therapy studies: examination of the reliability of "standard" coil positioning by neuronavigation. *Biol Psychiatry* 2001;50:58–61.
- Herwig U, Satrapi P, Schönfeldt-Lecuona C. Using the International 10–20 EEG System for Positioning of Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Brain Topogr 2003;16:95–9.
- Herwig U, Fallgatter AJ, Hoppner J, Eschweiler GW, Kron M, Hajak G, et al. Antidepressant effects of augmentative transcranial magnetic stimulation: randomised multicentre trial. *Br J Psychiatry* 2007;191:441–8.
- Hirayama A, Saitoh Y, Kishima H, Shimokawa T, Oshino S, Hirata M, et al. Reduction of intractable deafferentation pain by navigation-guided repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the primary motor cortex. *Pain* 2006;122:22–7.
- Hoekstra CE, Versnel H, Neggers SF, Niesten ME, van Zanten GA. Bilateral low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the auditory cortex in tinnitus patients is not effective: a randomised controlled trial. *Audiol Neurootol* 2013;18:362–73.
- Hoffland BS, Kassavetis P, Bologna M, Teo JT, Bhatia KP, Rothwell JC, et al. Cerebellum-dependent associative learning deficits in primary dystonia are normalized by rTMS and practice. *Eur J Neurosci* 2013;38:2166–71.
- Hoffman RE, Boutros NN, Berman RM, Roessler E, Belger A, Krystal JH, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation of left temporoparietal cortex in three patients reporting hallucinated voices. *Biol Psychiatry* 1999;46:130–2.
- Hoffman RE, Boutros NN, Hu S, Berman RM, Krystal JH, Charney DS. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Lancet* 2000;355:1073–5.
- Hoffman RE, Gueorguieva R, Hawkins KA, Varanko M, Boutros NN, Wu YT, et al. Temporoparietal transcranial magnetic stimulation for auditory hallucinations: safety, efficacy and moderators in a fifty patient sample. *Biol Psychiatry* 2005;58:97–104.
- Holi MM, Eronen M, Toivonen K, Toivonen P, Marttunen M, Naukkarinen H. Left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 2004;30:429–34.
- Holtzheimer 3rd PE, McDonald WM, Mufti M, Kelley ME, Quinn S, Corso G, et al. Accelerated repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment-resistant depression. *Depress Anxiety* 2010;27:960–3.
- Homan P, Kindler J, Hauf M, Hubl D, Dierks T. Cerebral blood flow identifies responders to transcranial magnetic stimulation in auditory verbal hallucinations. *Transl Psychiatry* 2012;2:e189.
- Hoogendam JM, Ramakers GMJ, Di Lazzaro V. Physiology of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human brain. *Brain Stimul* 2010;3:95–118.
- Höppner J, Schulz M, Irmisch G, Mau R, Schlaflke D, Richter J. Antidepressant efficacy of two different rTMS procedures. High frequency over left versus low frequency over right prefrontal cortex compared with sham stimulation. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2003;253:103–9.
- Höppner J, Berger C, Walter U, Padberg F, Buchmann J, Herwig U, et al. Influence of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on special symptoms in depressed patients. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2010;28:577–86.
- Höppner J, Broese T, Wendler L, Berger C, Thome J. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treatment of alcohol dependence. *W. J. Biol. Psychiatry* 2011;12:57–62.
- Hosomi K, Saitoh Y, Kishima H, Oshino S, Hirata M, Tani N, et al. Electrical stimulation of primary motor cortex within the central sulcus for intractable neuropathic pain. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2008;119:993–1001.
- Hosomi K, Shimokawa T, Ikoma K, Nakamura Y, Sugiyama K, Ugawa Y, et al. Daily repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of primary motor cortex for neuropathic pain: a randomized, multicenter, double-blind, crossover, sham-controlled trial. *Pain* 2013;154:1065–72.
- Houdayer E, Degardin A, Cassim F, Bocquillon P, Derambure P, Devanne H. The effects of low- and high-frequency repetitive TMS on the input/output properties of the human corticospinal pathway. *Exp Brain Res* 2008;187:207–17.
- Houzé B, Bradley C, Magnin M, Garcia-Larrea L. Changes in sensory hand representation and pain thresholds induced by motor cortex stimulation in humans. *Cereb Cortex* 2013;23:2667–76.
- Hovington CL, McGirr A, Lepage M, Berlim MT. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treating major depression and schizophrenia: a systematic review of recent meta-analyses. *Ann Med* 2013;45:308–21.
- Hrobjartsson A, Gotzsche PC. Is the placebo powerless? An analysis of clinical trials comparing placebo with no treatment. *N Engl J Med* 2001;344:1594–602.
- Hsu WY, Cheng CH, Lin MW, Shih YH, Liao KK, Lin YY. Antiepileptic effects of low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: a meta-analysis. *Epilepsy Res* 2011;96:231–40.
- Hsu WY, Cheng CH, Liao KK, Lee IH, Lin YY. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor functions in patients with stroke: a meta-analysis. *Stroke* 2012;43:1849–57.
- Hsu YF, Huang YZ, Lin YY, Tang CW, Liao KK, Lee PL, et al. Intermittent theta burst stimulation over ipsilesional primary motor cortex of subacute ischemic stroke patients: a pilot study. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:166–74.
- Huang YZ, Edwards MJ, Rounis E, Bhatia KP, Rothwell JC. Theta burst stimulation of the human motor cortex. *Neuron* 2005;45:201–6.
- Huang YZ, Rothwell JC, Lu CS, Wang J, Chen RS. Restoration of motor inhibition through an abnormal premotor–motor connection in dystonia. *Mov Disord* 2010;25:696–703.
- Hummel FC, Celnik P, Pascual-Leone A, Fregni F, Byblow WD, Buetefisch CM, et al. Controversy: noninvasive and invasive cortical stimulation show efficacy in treating stroke patients. *Brain Stimul* 2008;1:370–82.
- Ikeguchi M, Touge T, Nishiyama Y, Takeuchi H, Kuriyama S, Ohkawa M. Effects of successive repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor performances and brain perfusion in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2003;209:41–6.
- Irlbacher K, Kuhnert J, Roricht S, Meyer BU, Brandt SA. (Central and peripheral deafferent pain: therapy with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation). *Nervenarzt* 2006;77:1196–203.
- Isenberg K, Downs D, Pierce K, Svarakic D, Garcia K, Jarvis M, et al. Low frequency rTMS stimulation of the right frontal cortex is as effective as high frequency rTMS stimulation of the left frontal cortex for antidepressant-free, treatment-resistant depressed patients. *Ann Clin Psychiatry* 2005;17:153–9.
- Isserles M, Shalev AY, Roth Y, Peri T, Kutz I, Zlotnick E, et al. Effectiveness of deep transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with a brief exposure procedure in post-traumatic stress disorder – a pilot study. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:377–83.
- Jandl M, Steyer J, Weber M, Linden DE, Rothmeier J, Maurer K, et al. Treating auditory hallucinations by transcranial magnetic stimulation: a randomized controlled cross-over trial. *Neuropsychobiology* 2006;53:63–9.
- Janicak PG, Dowd SM, Martis B, Alam D, Beedle D, Krasuski J, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus electroconvulsive therapy for major depression: preliminary results of a randomized trial. *Biol Psychiatry* 2002;51:659–67.
- Jansen JM, Daams JG, Koeter MW, Veltman DJ, van den Brink W, Goudriaan AE. Effects of non-invasive neurostimulation on craving: a meta-analysis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2013;37:2472–80.
- Januel D, Dumortier G, Verdon CM, Stamatiadis L, Saba G, Cabaret W, et al. A double-blind sham controlled study of right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS): therapeutic and cognitive effect in medication free unipolar depression during 4 weeks. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 2006;30:126–30.
- Jardri R, Lucas B, Delevoeye-Turrell Y, Delmaire C, Delion P, Thomas P, et al. An 11-year-old boy with drug-resistant schizophrenia treated with temporo-parietal rTMS. *Mol Psychiatry* 2007;12:320.
- Jardri R, Delevoeye-Turrell Y, Lucas B, Pins D, Bulot V, Delmaire C, et al. Clinical practice of rTMS reveals a functional dissociation between agency and hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Neuropsychologia* 2009;47:132–8.
- Jetté F, Côté I, Meziane HB, Mercier C. Effect of single-session repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation applied over the hand versus leg motor area on pain after spinal cord injury. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2013;27:636–43.
- Jin Y, Potkin SG, Kemp AS, Huerta ST, Alva G, Thai TM, et al. Therapeutic effects of individualized alpha frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation (alphaTMS) on the negative symptoms of schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 2006;32:556–61.
- Johansen-Berg H, Rushworth M, Bogdanovic M, Kischka U, Wimalaratna S, Matthews P. The role of ipsilateral premotor cortex in hand movement after stroke. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2002;99:14518–23.
- Joo EY, Han SJ, Chung SH, Cho JW, Seo DW, Hong SB. Antiepileptic effects of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation by different stimulation durations and locations. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:702–8.
- Jorge RE, Robinson RG, Tateno A, Narushima K, Acion L, Moser D, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as treatment of poststroke depression: a preliminary study. *Biol Psychiatry* 2004;55:398–405.
- Jorge RE, Moser DJ, Acion L, Robinson RG. Treatment of vascular depression using repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2008;65:268–76.
- Kakuda W, Abo M, Kaito N, Watanabe M, Senoo A. Functional MRI-based therapeutic rTMS strategy for aphasic stroke patients: a case series pilot study. *Int J Neurosci* 2010a;120:60–6.
- Kakuda W, Abo M, Kobayashi K, Momoosaki R, Yokoi A, Fukuda A, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and intensive

- occupational therapy for poststroke patients with upper limb hemiparesis: preliminary study of a 15-day protocol. *Int J Rehabil Res* 2010b;33:339–45.
- Kakuda W, Abo M, Uruma G, Kaito N, Watanabe M. Low-frequency rTMS with language therapy over a 3-month period for sensory-dominant aphasia: case series of two post-stroke Japanese patients. *Brain Inj* 2010c;24:1113–7.
- Kakuda W, Abo M, Kobayashi K, Momosaki R, Yokoi A, Fukuda A, et al. Anti-spastic effect of low-frequency rTMS applied with occupational therapy in post-stroke patients with upper limb hemiparesis. *Brain Inj* 2011a;25:496–502.
- Kakuda W, Abo M, Momosaki R, Morooka A. Therapeutic application of 6-Hz-primed low-frequency rTMS combined with intensive speech therapy for post-stroke aphasia. *Brain Inj* 2011b;25:1242–8.
- Kakuda W, Abo M, Shimizu M, Sasanuma J, Okamoto T, Yokoi A, et al. A multi-center study on low-frequency rTMS combined with intensive occupational therapy for upper limb hemiparesis in post-stroke patients. *J Neuroeng Rehabil* 2012;9:4.
- Kakuda W, Abo M, Nakayama Y, Kiyama A, Yoshida H. High-frequency rTMS using a double cone coil for gait disturbance. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2013;128:100–6.
- Kalra L, Rossini PM. Influencing poststroke plasticity with electromagnetic brain stimulation: myth or reality? *Neurology* 2010;75:2146–7.
- Kammer T, Beck S, Thielscher A, Laubis-Herrmann U, Topka H. Motor thresholds in humans: a transcranial magnetic stimulation study comparing different pulse waveforms, current directions and stimulator types. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2001;112:250–8.
- Kang BS, Shin HI, Bang MS. Effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the hand motor cortical area on central pain after spinal cord injury. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2009;90:1766–71.
- Karnath HO, Rengier J, Johannsen L, Rorden C. The anatomy underlying acute versus chronic spatial neglect: a longitudinal study. *Brain* 2011;134:903–12.
- Keck ME, Sillaber I, Ebner K, Welt T, Toschi N, Kaehler ST, et al. Acute transcranial magnetic stimulation of frontal brain regions selectively modulates the release of vasopressin, biogenic amines and amino acids in the rat brain. *Eur J Neurosci* 2000;12:3713–20.
- Keck M, Welt T, Muller M, Erhardt A, Ohl F, Toschi N, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation increases the release of dopamine in the mesolimbic and mesostriatal system. *Neuropharmacology* 2002;43:101–9.
- Kennedy SH, Javanmard M, Vaccarino FJ. A review of functional neuroimaging in mood disorders: positron emission tomography and depression. *Can J Psychiatry* 1997;42:467–75.
- Kennedy SH, Milev R, Giacobbe P, Ramasubbu R, Lam RW, Parikh SV, et al. Canadian Network for Mood and Anxiety Treatments (CANMAT) Clinical guidelines for the management of major depressive disorder in adults. IV. Neurostimulation therapies. *J Affect Disord* 2009;117(Suppl 1):S44–53.
- Keshtkar M, Ghanizadeh A, Froozabadi A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus electroconvulsive therapy for the treatment of major depressive disorder, a randomized controlled clinical trial. *J ECT* 2011;27:310–4.
- Khedr EM, Abo-Elfetoh N. Therapeutic role of rTMS on recovery of dysphagia in patients with lateral medullary syndrome and brainstem infarction. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2010;81:495–9.
- Khedr EM, Farweez HM, Islam H. Therapeutic effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor function in Parkinson's disease patients. *Eur J Neurol* 2003;10:567–72.
- Khedr EM, Ahmed MA, Fathy N, Rothwell JC. Therapeutic trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation after acute ischemic stroke. *Neurology* 2005a;65:466–8.
- Khedr EM, Kotb H, Kamel NF, Ahmed MA, Sadek R, Rothwell JC. Longlasting analgesic effects of daily sessions of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in central and peripheral neuropathic pain. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2005b;76:833–8.
- Khedr EM, Rothwell JC, Shawky OA, Ahmed MA, Hamdy A. Effect of daily repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor performance in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2006;21:2201–5.
- Khedr EM, Rothwell JC, Shawky OA, Ahmed MA, Foly N, Hamdy A. Dopamine levels after repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of motor cortex in patients with Parkinson's disease: preliminary results. *Mov Disord* 2007;22:1046–50.
- Khedr EM, Rothwell JC, Ahmed MA, El-Atar A. Effect of daily repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment of tinnitus: comparison of different stimulus frequencies. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2008;79:212–5.
- Khedr EM, Abdel-Fadeil MR, Farghali A, Qaid M. Role of 1 and 3 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor function recovery after acute ischaemic stroke. *Eur J Neurol* 2009a;16:1323–30.
- Khedr EM, Abo-Elfetoh N, Rothwell JC. Treatment of post-stroke dysphagia with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2009b;119:155–61.
- Khedr EM, Rothwell JC, El-Atar A. One-year follow up of patients with chronic tinnitus treated with left temporoparietal rTMS. *Eur J Neurol* 2009c;16:404–8.
- Khedr EM, Abo-Elfetoh N, Rothwell JC, El-Atar A, Sayed E, Khalifa H. Contralateral versus ipsilateral rTMS of temporoparietal cortex for the treatment of chronic unilateral tinnitus: comparative study. *Eur J Neurol* 2010a;17:976–83.
- Khedr EM, Etraby AE, Hemed M, Nasef AM, Razek AA. Long-term effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor function recovery after acute ischemic stroke. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2010b;121:30–7.
- Khedr EM, Abo El-Fetoh N, Ali AM, El-Hammady DH, Khalifa H, Atta H, et al. Dual-Hemisphere Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation for Rehabilitation of Poststroke Aphasia: A Randomized, Double-Blind Clinical Trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1545968314521009>, in press.
- Kim BG, Kim DY, Kim SK, Kim JM, Baek SH, Moon IS. Comparison of the outcomes of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the ipsilateral and contralateral auditory cortex in unilateral tinnitus. *Electromagn Biol Med* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/15368378.2013.801353>, in press.
- Kim BR, Chun MH, Kim DY, Lee SJ. Effect of high- and low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on visuospatial neglect in patients with acute stroke: a double-blind, sham-controlled trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2013;94:803–7.
- Kim JY, Chung EJ, Lee WY, Shin HY, Lee GH, Choe YS, et al. Therapeutic effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease: analysis of (11C) raclopride PET study. *Mov Disord* 2008;23:207–11.
- Kim YH, You SH, Ko MH, Park JW, Lee KH, Jang SH, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation-induced corticomotor excitability and associated motor skill acquisition in chronic stroke. *Stroke* 2006;37:1471–6.
- Kimberley TJ, Borich MR, Arora S, Siebner HR. Multiple sessions of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in focal hand dystonia: clinical and physiological effects. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2013;31:533–42.
- Kimbrell TA, Little JT, Dunn RT, Frye MA, Greenberg BD, Wassermann EM, et al. Frequency dependency of antidepressant response to left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) as a function of baseline cerebral glucose metabolism. *Biol Psychiatry* 1999;46:1603–13.
- Kimiskidis VK. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for drug-resistant epilepsies: rationale and clinical experience. *Eur Neurol* 2010;63:205–10.
- Kimiskidis VK, Kugiumtzis D, Papagiannopoulos S, Vlaikidis N. Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) modulates epileptiform discharges in patients with frontal lobe epilepsy: a preliminary EEG-TMS study. *Int J Neural Syst* 2013;23:1250035.
- Kimiskidis VK, Valentin A, Kälviäinen R. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for the diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy. *Curr Opin Neurol* 2014;27:236–41.
- Kindler J, Homan P, Flury R, Strik W, Dierks T, Hubl D. Theta burst transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of auditory verbal hallucinations: results of a randomized controlled study. *Psychiatry Res* 2013a;209:114–7.
- Kindler J, Homan P, Jann K, Federspiel A, Flury R, Hauf M, et al. Reduced neuronal activity in language-related regions after transcranial magnetic stimulation therapy for auditory verbal hallucinations. *Biol Psychiatry* 2013b;73:518–24.
- Kinoshita M, Ikeda A, Begum T, Yamamoto J, Hitomi T, Shibasaki H. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for seizure suppression in patients with extratemporal lobe epilepsy – a pilot study. *Seizure* 2005;14:387–92.
- Kirton A, Chen R, Friefeld S, Gunraj C, Pontigon AM, Deveber G. Contralesional repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for chronic hemiparesis in subcortical paediatric stroke: a randomised trial. *Lancet Neurol* 2008;7:507–13.
- Kishore A, Popa T, Balachandran A, Chandran S, Pradeep S, Backer F, et al. Cerebellar sensory processing alterations impact motor cortical plasticity in Parkinson's disease: clues from dyskinetic patients. *Cereb Cortex* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bht058>, in press.
- Kito S, Hasegawa T, Koga Y. Cerebral blood flow in the ventromedial prefrontal cortex correlates with treatment response to low-frequency right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2012;66:138–45.
- Klein E, Kolsky Y, Puyevrosky M, Koren D, Chistyakov A, Feinsod M. Right prefrontal slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in schizophrenia: a double-blind sham-controlled pilot study. *Biol Psychiatry* 1999a;46:1451–4.
- Klein E, Kreinin I, Chistyakov A, Koren D, Mecz L, Marmor S, et al. Therapeutic efficacy of right prefrontal slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depression: a double-blind controlled study. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1999b;56:315–20.
- Kleinjung T, Eichhammer P, Langguth B, Jacob P, Marienhagen J, Hajak G, et al. Long-term effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in patients with chronic tinnitus. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2005;132:566–9.
- Kleinjung T, Steffens T, Londero A, Langguth B. Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) for treatment of chronic tinnitus: clinical effects. *Prog Brain Res* 2007a;166:359–67.
- Kleinjung T, Steffens T, Sand P, Murthum T, Hajak G, Strutz J, et al. Which tinnitus patients benefit from transcranial magnetic stimulation? *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2007b;137:589–95.
- Kleinjung T, Eichhammer P, Landgrebe M, Sand P, Hajak G, Steffens T, et al. Combined temporal and prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation for tinnitus treatment: a pilot study. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2008;138:497–501.
- Klirova M, Horacek J, Novak T, Cermak J, Spaniel F, Skrdlantova L, et al. Individualized rTMS neuronavigated according to regional brain metabolism ((18)F)FDG PET) has better treatment effects on auditory hallucinations than standard positioning of rTMS: a double-blind, sham-controlled study. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2013;263:475–84.
- Knott V, Mahoney C, Kennedy S, Evans K. EEG power, frequency, asymmetry and coherence in male depression. *Psychiatry Res* 2001;106:123–40.
- Koch G. rTMS effects on levodopa induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease patients: searching for effective cortical targets. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2010;28:561–8.
- Koch G, Brusa L, Caltagirone C, Peppe A, Oliveri M, Stanzione P, et al. rTMS of supplementary motor area modulates therapy-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2005;65:623–5.
- Koch G, Mori F, Marconi B, et al. Changes in intracortical circuits of the human motor cortex following theta burst stimulation of the lateral cerebellum. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2008a;119:2559–69.

- Koch G, Oliveri M, Cheeran B, Ruge D, Lo Gerfo E, Salerno S, et al. Hyperexcitability of parietal-motor functional connections in the intact left-hemisphere of patients with neglect. *Brain* 2008b;131:3147–55.
- Koch G, Rossi S, Prosperetti C, Codeca C, Monteleone F, Petrosini L, et al. Improvement of hand dexterity following motor cortex rTMS in multiple sclerosis patients with cerebellar impairment. *Mult Scler* 2008c;14:995–8.
- Koch G, Brusa L, Carrillo F, Lo Gerfo E, Torriero S, Oliveri M, et al. Cerebellar magnetic stimulation decreases levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2009;73:113–9.
- Koch G, Cercignani M, Bonni S, Giacobbe V, Bucchi G, Versace V, et al. Asymmetry of parietal interhemispheric connections in humans. *J Neurosci* 2011;31:8967–75.
- Koch G, Bonni S, Giacobbe V, Bucchi G, Basile B, Lupo F, et al. θ -burst stimulation of the left hemisphere accelerates recovery of hemispatial neglect. *Neurology* 2012;78:24–30.
- Kodama M, Kasahara T, Hyodo M, Aono K, Sugaya M, Koyama Y, et al. Effect of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with physical therapy on L-dopa-induced painful off-period dystonia in Parkinson's disease. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2011;90:150–5.
- Koek RJ, Yerevanian BI, Tachiki KH, Smith JC, Alcock J, Kopelowicz A. Hemispheric asymmetry in depression and mania. A longitudinal QEEG study in bipolar disorder. *J Affect Disord* 1999;53:109–22.
- Koerselman F, Laman DM, van Duijn H, van Duijn MA, Willems MA. A 3-month, follow-up, randomized, placebo-controlled study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2004;65:1323–8.
- Kondo T, Kakuda W, Yamada N, Shimizu M, Abo M. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and intensive occupational therapy on motor neuron excitability in post-stroke hemiparetic patients: a neurophysiological investigation using F-wave parameters. *Int J Neurosci* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/00207454.2014.897706>. in press.
- Kranz G, Shamim EA, Lin PT, Kranz GS, Hallett M. Transcranial magnetic brain stimulation modulates blepharospasm: a randomized controlled study. *Neurology* 2010;75:1465–71.
- Kreuzer PM, Landgrebe M, Schecklmann M, Poepl TB, Vielsmeier V, Hajak G, et al. Can temporal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation be enhanced by targeting affective components of tinnitus with frontal rTMS? A randomized controlled pilot trial. *Front Syst Neurosci* 2011;5:88.
- Krummenacher P, Candia V, Folkers G, Schedlowski M, Schonbachler G. Prefrontal cortex modulates placebo analgesia. *Pain* 2010;148:368–74.
- Kwon HJ, Lim WS, Lim MH, Lee SJ, Hyun JK, Chae JH, et al. 1-Hz low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in children with Tourette's syndrome. *Neurosci Lett* 2011;492:1–4.
- Lang N, Siebner HR, Ernst D, Nitsche MA, Paulus W, Lemon RN, et al. Preconditioning with transcranial direct current stimulation sensitizes the motor cortex to rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation and controls the direction of after-effects. *Biol Psychiatry* 2004;56:634–9.
- Languth B, Eichhammer P, Wiegand R, Marienhegen J, Maenner P, Jacob P, et al. Neuronavigated rTMS in a patient with chronic tinnitus. Effects of 4 weeks treatment. *Neuroreport* 2003;14:977–80.
- Languth B, Wiegand R, Kharraz A, Landgrebe M, Marienhegen J, Frick U, et al. Pre-treatment anterior cingulate activity as a predictor of antidepressant response to repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS). *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 2007;28:633–8.
- Languth B, Kleinjung T, Frank E, Landgrebe M, Sand P, Dvorakova J, et al. High-frequency priming stimulation does not enhance the effect of low-frequency rTMS in the treatment of tinnitus. *Exp Brain Res* 2008;184:587–91.
- Languth B, Kleinjung T, Landgrebe M, de Ridder D, Hajak G. rTMS for the treatment of tinnitus: the role of neuronavigation for coil positioning. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010;40:45–58.
- Languth B, Landgrebe M, Frank E, Schecklmann M, Sand PG, Vielsmeier V, et al. Efficacy of different protocols of transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of tinnitus: Pooled analysis of two randomized controlled studies. *World J Biol Psychiatry* 2014;15:276–85.
- Lanting CP, De Kleine E, Bartels H, Van Dijk P. Functional imaging of unilateral tinnitus using fMRI. *Acta Otolaryngol* 2008;128:415–21.
- Le K, Liu L, Sun M, Hu L, Xiao N. Transcranial magnetic stimulation at 1 Hertz improves clinical symptoms in children with Tourette syndrome for at least 6 months. *J Clin Neurosci* 2013;20:257–62.
- Le Q, Qu Y, Tao Y, Zhu S. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on hand function recovery and excitability of the motor cortex after stroke: a meta-analysis. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2014;93:422–30.
- Lee HY, Yoo SD, Ryu EW, Byun JY, Yeo SG, Park MS. Short term effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with catastrophic intractable tinnitus: preliminary report. *Clin Exp Otorhinolaryngol* 2013;6:63–7.
- Lee JC, Blumberg DM, Fitzgerald PB, Daskalakis ZJ, Levinson AJ. The role of transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant depression: a review. *Curr Pharm Des* 2012a;18:5846–52.
- Lee SH, Kim W, Chung YC, Jung KH, Bahk WM, Jun TY, et al. A double blind study showing that two weeks of daily repetitive TMS over the left or right temporoparietal cortex reduces symptoms in patients with schizophrenia who are having treatment-refractory auditory hallucinations. *Neurosci Lett* 2005;376:177–81.
- Lee SJ, Kim DY, Chun MH, Kim YG. The effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on fibromyalgia: a randomized sham-controlled trial with 1-mo follow-up. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2012b;91:1077–85.
- Lefaucheur JP. The use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in chronic neuropathic pain. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2006;36:117–24.
- Lefaucheur JP. Principles of therapeutic use of transcranial and epidural cortical stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2008;119:2179–84.
- Lefaucheur JP. Methods of therapeutic cortical stimulation. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2009a;39:1–14.
- Lefaucheur JP. Treatment of Parkinson's disease by cortical stimulation. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2009b;9:1755–71.
- Lefaucheur JP. Why image-guided navigation becomes essential in the practice of transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010;40:1–5.
- Lefaucheur JP. Neurophysiology of cortical stimulation. *Int Rev Neurobiol* 2012;107:57–85.
- Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Pain relief induced by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of precentral cortex. *Neuroreport* 2001a;12:2963–5.
- Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Nguyen JP. Interventional neurophysiology for pain control: duration of pain relief following repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2001b;31:247–52.
- Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Ménard-Lefaucheur I, Nguyen JP. Neuropathic pain controlled for more than a year by monthly sessions of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2004a;34:91–5.
- Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Zerah F, Bendib B, Cesaro P, et al. Neurogenic pain relief by repetitive transcranial magnetic cortical stimulation depends on the origin and the site of pain. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2004b;75:612–6.
- Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Von Raison F, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Cesaro P, Nguyen JP. Improvement of motor performance and modulation of cortical excitability by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2004c;115:2530–41.
- Lefaucheur JP, Fénelon G, Ménard-Lefaucheur I, Wendling S, Nguyen JP. Low-frequency repetitive TMS of premotor cortex can reduce painful axial spasms in generalized secondary dystonia: a pilot study of three patients. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2004d;34:141–5.
- Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Motor cortex rTMS restores defective intracortical inhibition in chronic neuropathic pain. *Neurology* 2006a;67:1568–74.
- Lefaucheur JP, Hatem S, Nineb A, Ménard-Lefaucheur I, Wendling S, Keravel Y, et al. Somatotopic organization of the analgesic effects of motor cortex rTMS in neuropathic pain. *Neurology* 2006b;67:1998–2004.
- Lefaucheur JP, Brugieres P, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Wendling S, Pommier M, Bellivier F. The value of navigation-guided rTMS for the treatment of depression: an illustrative case. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2007;37:265–71.
- Lefaucheur JP, Antal A, Ahdab R, Ciampi de Andrade D, Fregni F, Khedr EM, et al. The use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) and transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) to relieve pain. *Brain Stimul* 2008a;1:337–44.
- Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Motor cortex rTMS in chronic neuropathic pain: pain relief is associated with thermal sensory perception improvement. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2008b;79:1044–9.
- Lefaucheur JP, Holsheimer J, Goujon C, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Descending volleys generated by efficacious epidural motor cortex stimulation in patients with chronic neuropathic pain. *Exp Neurol* 2010;223:609–14.
- Lefaucheur JP, André-Obadia N, Poulet E, Devanne H, Haffen E, Londero A, et al. Recommandations françaises sur l'utilisation de la stimulation magnétique transcrânienne répétitive (rTMS): règles de sécurité et indications thérapeutiques. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2011a;41:221–95.
- Lefaucheur JP, Ménard-Lefaucheur I, Goujon C, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Predictive value of rTMS in the identification of responders to epidural motor cortex stimulation therapy for pain. *J Pain* 2011b;12:1102–11.
- Lefaucheur JP, Ayache SS, Sorel M, Farhat WH, Zouari HG, Ciampi de Andrade D, et al. Analgesic effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in neuropathic pain: influence of theta burst stimulation priming. *Eur J Pain* 2012a;16:1403–13.
- Lefaucheur JP, Brugières P, Guimont F, Iglesias S, Franco-Rodriguez A, Liégeois-Chauvel C, et al. Navigated rTMS for the treatment of tinnitus: a pilot study with assessment by fMRI and AEPs. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2012b;42:95–109.
- Lehner A, Schecklmann M, Kreuzer PM, Poepl TB, Rupprecht R, Langguth B. Comparing single-site with multisite rTMS for the treatment of chronic tinnitus – clinical effects and neuroscientific insights: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2013a;14:269.
- Lehner A, Schecklmann M, Poepl TB, Kreuzer PM, Vielsmeier V, Rupprecht R, et al. Multisite rTMS for the treatment of chronic tinnitus: stimulation of the cortical tinnitus network—a pilot study. *Brain Topogr* 2013b;26:501–10.
- Leo RJ, Latif T. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in experimentally induced and chronic neuropathic pain: a review. *J Pain* 2007;8:453–9.
- Lepping P, Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Sambhi RS, Lanka SVN, Lane S, Whittington R, et al. A systematic review of the clinical relevance of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/acps.12276>. in press.
- Leung A, Donohue M, Xu R, Lee R, Lefaucheur JP, Khedr EM, et al. rTMS for suppressing neuropathic pain: a meta-analysis. *J Pain* 2009;10:1205–16.
- Li X, Hartwell KJ, Owens M, Lematty T, Borckardt JJ, Hanlon CA, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex reduces nicotine cue craving. *Biol Psychiatry* 2013a;73:714–20.
- Li X, Malcolm RJ, Huebner K, Hanlon CA, Taylor JJ, Brady KT, et al. Low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the left dorsolateral prefrontal

- cortex transiently increases cue-induced craving for methamphetamine: a preliminary study. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2013b;133:641–6.
- Liepert J, Zittel S, Weiller C. Improvement of dexterity by single session low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the contralateral motor cortex in acute stroke: a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover trial. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2007;25:461–5.
- Lim JY, Kang EK, Paik NJ. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to hemispatial neglect in patients after stroke: an open-label pilot study. *J Rehabil Med* 2010;42:447–52.
- Lipton RB, Dodick DW, Silberstein SD, Saper JR, Aurora SK, Pearlman SH, et al. Single-pulse transcranial magnetic stimulation for acute treatment of migraine with aura: a randomised, double-blind, parallel-group, sham-controlled trial. *Lancet Neurol* 2010;9:373–80.
- Lisanby SH, Gutman D, Lubner B, Schroeder C, Sackeim HA. Sham TMS: intracerebral measurement of the induced electrical field and the induction of motor-evoked potentials. *Biol Psychiatry* 2001;49:460–3.
- Lisanby SH, Husain MM, Rosenquist PB, Maixner D, Gutierrez R, Krystal A, et al. Daily left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the acute treatment of major depression: clinical predictors of outcome in a multisite, randomized controlled clinical trial. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2009;34:522–34.
- Liu A, Pang T, Herman S, Pascual-Leone A, Rotenberg A. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for refractory focal status epilepticus in the intensive care unit. *Seizure* 2013;22:893–6.
- Lomarev MP, Kanchana S, Bara-Jimenez W, Iyer M, Wassermann EM, Hallett M. Placebo-controlled study of rTMS for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2006;21:325–31.
- Lomarev MP, Kim DY, Richardson SP, Voller B, Hallett M. Safety study of high-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with chronic stroke. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2072–5.
- Londero A, Langguth B, De Ridder D, Bonfils P, Lefaucheur JP. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS): a new therapeutic approach in subjective tinnitus? *Neurophysiol Clin* 2006;36:145–55.
- Loo CK, Mitchell P, Sachdev P, McDermont B, Parker G, Gandevia S. Double-blind controlled investigation of transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of resistant major depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 1999;156:946–8.
- Loo CK, Taylor JL, Gandevia SC, McDermont BN, Mitchell PB, Sachdev PS. Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) in controlled treatment studies: are some "sham" forms active? *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;47:325–31.
- Loo CK, Mitchell PB, Croker VM, Malhi GS, Wen W, Gandevia SC, et al. Double-blind controlled investigation of bilateral prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of resistant major depression. *Psychol Med* 2003;33:33–40.
- Loo CK, Mitchell PB, McFarquhar TF, Malhi GS, Sachdev PS. A sham-controlled trial of the efficacy and safety of twice-daily rTMS in major depression. *Psychol Med* 2007;37:341–9.
- Loo CK, Sainsbury K, Mitchell P, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Sachdev PS. A sham-controlled trial of left and right temporal rTMS for the treatment of auditory hallucinations. *Psychol Med* 2010;40:541–6.
- Lorenz I, Muller N, Schlee W, Langguth B, Weisz N. Short-term effects of single repetitive TMS sessions on auditory evoked activity in patients with chronic tinnitus. *J Neurophysiol* 2010;104:1497–505.
- Lotze M, Markert J, Sauseng P, Hoppe J, Plewnia C, Gerloff C. The role of multiple contralateral motor areas for complex hand movements after internal capsular lesion. *J Neurosci* 2006;26:6096–102.
- Louise-Bender Pape T, Rosenow J, Lewis G, Ahmed G, Walker M, Guernon A, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation-associated neurobehavioral gains during coma recovery. *Brain Stimul* 2009;2:22–35.
- Maarrawi J, Peyron R, Mertens P, Costes N, Magnin M, Sindou M, et al. Motor cortex stimulation for pain control induces changes in the endogenous opioid system. *Neurology* 2007;69:827–34.
- Maeda F, Keenan J, Tormos J, Topka H, Pascual-Leone A. Modulation of corticospinal excitability by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2000;111:800–5.
- Mak MK. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with treadmill training can modulate corticospinal inhibition and improve walking performance in people with Parkinson's disease. *J Physiother* 2013;59:128.
- Malcolm MP, Triggs WJ, Light KE, Gonzalez Rothi LJ, Wu S, Reid K, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as an adjunct to constraint-induced therapy: an exploratory randomized controlled trial. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2007;86:707–15.
- Malenka RC. Postsynaptic factors control the duration of synaptic enhancement in area CA1 of the hippocampus. *Neuron* 1991;6:53–60.
- Mály J, Farkas R, Tóthfalusi L, Stone TW. Long-term follow-up study with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in Parkinson's disease. *Brain Res Bull* 2004;64:259–63.
- Manes F, Jorge R, Morcuende M, Yamada T, Paradiso S, Robinson RG. A controlled study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as a treatment of depression in the elderly. *Int Psychogeriatr* 2001;13:225–31.
- Manganotti P, Formaggio E, Storti SF, Fiaschi A, Battistin L, Tonin P, et al. Effect of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on brain excitability in severely brain-injured patients in minimally conscious or vegetative state. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:913–21.
- Mansur CG, Fregni F, Boggio PS, Riberto M, Gallucci-Neto J, Santos CM, et al. A sham stimulation-controlled trial of rTMS of the unaffected hemisphere in stroke patients. *Neurology* 2005;64:1802–4.
- Mansur CG, Myczkowiak ML, de Barros Cabral S, Sartorelli Mdo C, Bellini BB, Dias AM, et al. Placebo effect after prefrontal magnetic stimulation in the treatment of resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder: a randomized controlled trial. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2011;14:1389–97.
- Mantovani A, Lisanby SH, Pieraccini F, Olivelli M, Castrogiovanni P, Rossi S. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and Tourette's syndrome (TS). *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2006;9:95–100.
- Mantovani A, Leckman JF, Grantz H, King RA, Sporn AL, Lisanby SH. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the supplementary motor area in the treatment of Tourette syndrome: report of two cases. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2314–5.
- Mantovani A, Simpson HB, Fallon BA, Rossi S, Lisanby SH. Randomized sham-controlled trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2010a;13:217–27.
- Mantovani A, Westin G, Hirsh J, Lisanby SH. Functional magnetic resonance imaging guided transcranial magnetic stimulation in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Biol Psychiatry* 2010b;67:39–40.
- Mantovani A, Simeon D, Urban N, Bulow P, Allart A, Lisanby S. Temporo-parietal junction stimulation in the treatment of depersonalization disorder. *Psy Res* 2011;186:138–40.
- Mantovani A, Aly M, Dagan Y, Allart A, Lisanby SH. Randomized sham controlled trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex for the treatment of panic disorder with comorbid major depression. *J Aff Dis* 2013a;144:153–9.
- Mantovani A, Rossi S, Bassi BD, Simpson HB, Fallon BA, Lisanby SH. Modulation of motor cortex excitability in obsessive-compulsive disorder: an exploratory study on the relations of neurophysiology measures with clinical outcome. *Psychiatry Res* 2013b;210:1026–32.
- Marcondes R, Fregni F, Pascual-Leone A. Tinnitus and brain activation: insights from transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Ear Nose Throat J* 2006;85:233–4.
- Marcondes RA, Sanchez TG, Kii MA, Ono CR, Buchpiguel CA, Langguth B, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improve tinnitus in normal hearing patients: a double-blind controlled, clinical and neuroimaging outcome study. *Eur J Neurol* 2010;17:38–44.
- Martin PI, Naeser MA, Theoret H, Tormos JM, Nicholas M, Kurland J, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation as a complementary treatment for aphasia. *Semin Speech Lang* 2004;25:181–91.
- Martin PI, Naeser MA, Ho M, Treglia E, Kaplan E, Baker EH, et al. Research with transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of aphasia. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep* 2009;9:451–8.
- Maruo T, Hosomi K, Shimokawa T, Kishima H, Oshino S, Morris S, et al. High-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the primary foot motor area in Parkinson's disease. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:884–91.
- McDonald WM, Easley K, Byrd EH, Holtzheimer P, Tuohy S, Woodard JL, et al. Combination rapid transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment refractory depression. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat* 2006;2:85–94.
- McDonald WM, Durkalski V, Ball ER, Holtzheimer PE, Pavlicova M, Lisanby SH, et al. Improving the antidepressant efficacy of transcranial magnetic stimulation: maximizing the number of stimulations and treatment location in treatment-resistant depression. *Depress Anxiety* 2011;28:973–80.
- McIntosh AM, Semple D, Tasker K, Harrison LK, Owens DG, Johnstone EC, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res* 2004;127:9–17.
- Medina J, Norise C, Faseyitan O, Coslett HB, Turkeltaub PE, Hamilton RH. Finding the right words: transcranial magnetic stimulation improves discourse productivity in non-fluent aphasia after stroke. *Aphasiology* 2012;26:1153–68.
- Meehan SK, Dao E, Linsdell MA, Boyd LA. Continuous theta burst stimulation over the contralateral sensory and motor cortex enhances motor learning post-stroke. *Neurosci Lett* 2011;500:26–30.
- Meeus O, Blaivie C, Ost J, De Ridder D, Van de Heyning P. Influence of tonic and burst transcranial magnetic stimulation characteristics on acute inhibition of subjective tinnitus. *Otol Neurotol* 2009a;30:697–703.
- Meeus OM, De Ridder D, Van de Heyning PH. Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) in tinnitus patients. *B-ENT* 2009b;5:89–100.
- Menkes DL, Gruenthal M. Slow-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in a patient with focal cortical dysplasia. *Epilepsia* 2000;41:240–2.
- Mennemeier M, Triggs W, Chelette K, Woods A, Kimbrell T, Dornhoffer J. Sham Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Using Electrical Stimulation of the Scalp. *Brain Stimul* 2009;2:168–73.
- Mennemeier M, Chelette KC, Allen S, Bartel TB, Triggs W, Kimbrell T, et al. Variable changes in PET activity before and after rTMS treatment for tinnitus. *Laryngoscope* 2011;121:815–22.
- Mhalla A, Baudic S, Ciampi de Andrade D, Gautron M, Perrot S, Teixeira MJ, et al. Long-term maintenance of the analgesic effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation in fibromyalgia. *Pain* 2011;152:1478–85.
- Micoulaud-Franchi JA, Richieri R, Cermolacce M, Loundou A, Lancon C, Vion-Dury J. Parieto-temporal alpha EEG band power at baseline as a predictor of antidepressant treatment response with repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation: a preliminary study. *J Affect Disord* 2012;137:156–60.
- Minichino A, Bersani FS, Capra E, Pannese R, Bonanno C, Salviati M, et al. ECT, rTMS, and deepTMS in pharmacoresistant drug-free patients with unipolar depression: a comparative review. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat* 2012;8:55–64.

- Minks E, Mareček R, Pavlík T, Ovesná P, Bareš M. Is the cerebellum a potential target for stimulation in Parkinson's disease? Results of 1-Hz rTMS on upper limb motor tasks. *Cerebellum* 2011;10:804–11.
- Mir P, Matsunaga K, Gilio F, Quinn NP, Siebner HR, Rothwell JC. Dopaminergic drugs restore facilitatory premotor–motor interactions in Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2005;64:1906–12.
- Miranda PC, Hallett M, Basser PJ. The electric field induced in the brain by magnetic stimulation: a 3-D finite-element analysis of the effect of tissue heterogeneity and anisotropy. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 2003;50:1074–85.
- Misawa S, Kuwabara S, Shibuya K, Mamada K, Hattori T. Low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation for epilepsy partialis continua due to cortical dysplasia. *J Neurol Sci* 2005;234:37–9.
- Mishra BR, Nizamine SH, Das B, Praharai SK. Efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in alcohol dependence: a sham-controlled study. *Addiction* 2010;105:49–55.
- Misra UK, Kalita J, Bhoi SK. High-rate repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in migraine prophylaxis: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. *J Neurol* 2013a;260:2793–801.
- Misra UK, Kalita J, Tripathi GM, Bhoi SK. Is β endorphin related to migraine headache and its relief? *Cephalalgia* 2013b;33:316–22.
- Mochizuki H, Terao Y, Okabe S, Furubayashi T, Arai N, Iwata NK, et al. Effects of motor cortical stimulation on the excitability of contralateral motor and sensory cortices. *Exp Brain Res* 2004;158:519–26.
- Mogg A, Pluck G, Eranti SV, Landau S, Purvis R, Brown RG, et al. A randomized controlled trial with 4-month follow-up of adjunctive repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the left prefrontal cortex for depression. *Psychol Med* 2008;38:323–33.
- Mohajerani MH, Aminoltejeri K, Murphy TH. Targeted mini-strokes produce changes in interhemispheric sensory signal processing that are indicative of disinhibition within minutes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2011;108:E183–91.
- Montagne-Larmurier A, Etard O, Razafimandimby A, Morello R, Dollfus S. Two-day treatment of auditory hallucinations by high frequency rTMS guided by cerebral imaging: a 6 month follow-up pilot study. *Schizophr Res* 2009;113:77–83.
- Morris RG, Moser EI, Riedel G, Martin SJ, Sandin J, Day M, et al. Elements of a neurobiological theory of the hippocampus: the role of activity-dependent synaptic plasticity in memory. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 2003;358:773–86.
- Mosimann UP, Schmitt W, Greenberg BD, Kosel M, Muri RM, Berkhoff M, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: a putative add-on treatment for major depression in elderly patients. *Psychiatry Res* 2004;126:123–33.
- Müller N, Lorenz I, Langguth B, Weisz N. rTMS induced tinnitus relief is related to an increase in auditory cortical alpha activity. *PLoS One* 2013;8:e55557.
- Munchau A, Bloem BR, Irlbacher K, Trimble MR, Rothwell JC. Functional connectivity of human premotor and motor cortex explored with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *J Neurosci* 2002a;22:554–61.
- Munchau A, Bloem BR, Thilo KV, Trimble MR, Rothwell JC, Robertson MM. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for Tourette syndrome. *Neurology* 2002b;59:1789–91.
- Murase N, Duque J, Mazzocchio R, Cohen L. Influence of interhemispheric interactions on motor function in chronic stroke. *Ann Neurol* 2004;55:400–9.
- Murase N, Rothwell JC, Kaji R, Urushihara R, Nakamura K, Murayama N, et al. Subthreshold low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the premotor cortex modulates writer's cramp. *Brain* 2005;128:104–15.
- Murdoch BE, Ng ML, Barwood CH. Treatment of articulatory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease using repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Eur J Neurol* 2012;19:340–7.
- Murdoch BE, Barwood CH. Non-invasive brain stimulation: A new frontier in the treatment of neurogenic speech-language disorders. *Int J Speech Lang Pathol* 2013;15:234–44.
- Müri RM, Cazzoli D, Nef T, Mosimann UP, Hopfner S, Nyffeler T. Non-invasive brain stimulation in neglect rehabilitation: an update. *Front Hum Neurosci* 2013;7:248.
- Mylius V, Ayache SS, Zouari HG, Aoun-Sebaïti M, Farhat WH, Lefaucheur JP. Stroke rehabilitation using noninvasive cortical stimulation: hemispatial neglect. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2012a;12:983–91.
- Mylius V, Borckardt JJ, Lefaucheur JP. Noninvasive cortical modulation of experimental pain. *Pain* 2012b;153:1350–63.
- Mylius V, Zouari HG, Ayache SS, Farhat WH, Lefaucheur JP. Stroke rehabilitation using noninvasive cortical stimulation: aphasia. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2012c;12:973–82.
- Mylius V, Ayache SS, Ahdab R, Farhat WH, Zouari HG, Belke M, et al. Definition of DLPFC and M1 according to anatomical landmarks for navigated brain stimulation: inter-rater reliability, accuracy, and influence of gender and age. *Neuroimage* 2013;78:224–32.
- Naeser MA, Martin PI, Nicholas M, Baker EH, Seekins H, Helm-Estabrooks N, et al. Improved naming after TMS treatments in a chronic, global aphasia patient—case report. *Neurocase* 2005a;11:182–93.
- Naeser MA, Martin PI, Nicholas M, Baker EH, Seekins H, Kobayashi M, et al. Improved picture naming in chronic aphasia after TMS to part of right Broca's area: an open-protocol study. *Brain Lang* 2005b;93:95–105.
- Naeser MA, Martin PI, Treglia E, Ho M, Kaplan E, Bashir S, et al. Research with rTMS in the treatment of aphasia. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2010;28:511–29.
- Naeser MA, Martin PI, Theoret H, Kobayashi M, Fregni F, Nicholas M, et al. TMS suppression of right pars triangularis, but not pars opercularis, improves naming in aphasia. *Brain Lang* 2011;119:206–13.
- Nahas Z, Kozel FA, Li X, Anderson B, George MS. Left prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) treatment of depression in bipolar affective disorder: a pilot study of acute safety and efficacy. *Bipolar Disord* 2003;5:40–7.
- Nakatani-Enomoto S, Hanajima R, Hamada M, Terao Y, Matsumoto H, Shirota Y, et al. Bidirectional modulation of sensory cortical excitability by quadripulse transcranial magnetic stimulation (QPS) in humans. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2012;123:1415–21.
- Nemeroff CB. The burden of severe depression: a review of diagnostic challenges and treatment alternatives. *J Psychiatr Res* 2007;41:189–206.
- Nguyen JP, Nizard J, Keravel Y, Lefaucheur JP. Invasive brain stimulation for the treatment of neuropathic pain. *Nat Rev Neurol* 2011;7:699–709.
- Nitsche MA, Paulus W. Noninvasive Brain Stimulation Protocols in the Treatment of Epilepsy: Current State and Perspectives. *Neurotherapeutics* 2009;6:244–50.
- Nobler MS, Teneback CC, Nahas Z, Bohning DE, Shastri A, Kozel FA, et al. Structural and functional neuroimaging of electroconvulsive therapy and transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Depress Anxiety* 2000;12:144–56.
- Noda Y, Nakamura M, Saeki T, Inoue M, Iwanari H, Kasai K. Potentiation of quantitative electroencephalograms following prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with major depression. *Neurosci Res* 2013;77:70–7.
- Norena AJ, Eggemont JJ. Enriched acoustic environment after noise trauma reduces hearing loss and prevents cortical map reorganization. *J Neurosci* 2005;25:699–705.
- Nowak DA, Grefkes C, Dafotakis M, Eickhoff S, Kust J, Karbe H, et al. Effects of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the contralesional primary motor cortex on movement kinematics and neural activity in subcortical stroke. *Arch Neurol* 2008;65:741–7.
- Nuti C, Peyron R, Garcia-Larrea L, Brunon J, Laurent B, Sindou M, et al. Motor cortex stimulation for refractory neuropathic pain: four year outcome and predictors of efficacy. *Pain* 2005;118:43–52.
- Nyffeler T, Wurtz P, Lüscher H, Hess CW, Senn W, Pflugshaupt T, et al. Extending lifetime of plastic changes in the human brain. *Eur J Neurosci* 2006;24:2961–6.
- Nyffeler T, Cazzoli D, Hess CW, Muri RM. One session of repeated parietal theta burst stimulation trains induces long-lasting improvement of visual neglect. *Stroke* 2009;40:2791–6.
- O'Connell NE, Wand BM, Marston L, Spencer S, Desouza LH. Non-invasive brain stimulation techniques for chronic pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2010:CD008208.
- O'Connell NE, Wand BM, Marston L, Spencer S, Desouza LH. Non-invasive brain stimulation techniques for chronic pain. A report of a Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med* 2011;47:309–27.
- O'Reardon JP, Fontecha JF, Cristancho MA, Newman S. Unexpected reduction in migraine and psychogenic headaches following rTMS treatment for major depression: a report of two cases. *CNS Spectr* 2007a;12:921–5.
- O'Reardon JP, Solvason HB, Janicak PG, Sampson S, Isenberg KE, Nahas Z, et al. Efficacy and safety of transcranial magnetic stimulation in the acute treatment of major depression: a multisite randomized controlled trial. *Biol Psychiatry* 2007b;62:1208–16.
- Ohn SH, Chang WH, Park CH, Kim ST, Lee JJ, Pascual-Leone A, et al. Neural correlates of the antinociceptive effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on central pain after stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26:344–52.
- Ohnishi T, Hayashi T, Okabe S, Nonaka I, Matsuda H, Iida H, et al. Endogenous dopamine release induced by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the primary motor cortex: an (¹¹C)raclopride positron emission tomography study in anesthetized macaque monkeys. *Biol Psychiatry* 2004;55:484–9.
- Okabe S, Hanajima R, Ohnishi T, Nishikawa M, Imabayashi E, Takano H, et al. Functional connectivity revealed by single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) during repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) of the motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2003a;114:450–7.
- Okabe S, Ugawa Y, Kanazawa I. Effectiveness of rTMS on Parkinson's Disease Study Group. 0.2-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation has no add-on effects as compared to a realistic sham stimulation in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2003b;18:382–8.
- Oliveri M, Rossini PM, Traversa R, Cicinelli P, Filippi MM, Pasqualetti P, et al. Left frontal transcranial magnetic stimulation reduces contralesional extinction in patients with unilateral right brain damage. *Brain* 1999;122:1731–9.
- Oliveri M, Rossini PM, Filippi MM, Traversa R, Cicinelli P, Palmieri MG, et al. Time-dependent activation of parieto-frontal networks for directing attention to tactile space. A study with paired transcranial magnetic stimulation pulses in right-brain-damaged patients with extinction. *Brain* 2000;123:1939–47.
- Oliveri M, Bisiach E, Brighina F, Piazza A, La Bua V, Buffa D, et al. rTMS of the unaffected hemisphere transiently reduces contralesional visuospatial hemineglect. *Neurology* 2001;57:1338–40.
- Orth M, Kirby R, Richardson MP, Snijders AH, Rothwell JC, Trimble MR, et al. Subthreshold rTMS over pre-motor cortex has no effect on tics in patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2005;116:764–8.
- Padberg F, George MS. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in depression. *Exp Neurol* 2009;219:2–13.
- Padberg F, Zwanzger P, Keck ME, Kathmann N, Mikhaiel P, Ella R, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in major depression: relation between efficacy and stimulation intensity. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2002;27:638–45.
- Padberg F, Zwanzger P, Thoma H, Kathmann N, Haag C, Greenberg BD, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in pharmacotherapy-

- refractory major depression: comparative study of fast, slow and sham rTMS. *Psychiatry Res* 1999;88:163–71.
- Paes F, Machado S, Arias-Carrión O, Velasques B, Teixeira S, Budde H, et al. The value of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for the treatment of anxiety disorders: an integrative review. *CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets* 2011;10:610–20.
- Paillère Martinot ML, Galinowski A, Ringuelet D, Gallarda T, Lefaucheur JP, Bellivier F, et al. Influence of prefrontal target region on the efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with medication-resistant depression: a ((18)F)-fluorodeoxyglucose PET and MRI study. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2010;13:45–59.
- Paillère Martinot ML, Martinot JL, Ringuelet D, Galinowski A, Gallarda T, Bellivier F, et al. Baseline brain metabolism in resistant depression and response to transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2011;36:2710–9.
- Pal E, Nagy F, Aschermann Z, Balazs E, Kovacs N. The impact of left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on depression in Parkinson's disease: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Mov Disord* 2010;25:2311–7.
- Pallanti S, Bernardi S. Neurobiology of repeated transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of anxiety: a critical review. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol* 2009;24:163–73.
- Pallanti S, Bernardi S, Di Rollo A, Antonini S, Quercioli L. Unilateral low frequency versus sequential bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: is simpler better for treatment of resistant depression? *Neuroscience* 2010;167:323–8.
- Pallanti S, Cantisani A, Grassi G, Antonini S, Cecchelli C, Burian J, et al. rTMS age-dependent response in treatment-resistant depressed subjects: a mini-review. *CNS Spectr* 2012;17:24–30.
- Park JW, Oh JC, Lee JW, Yeo JS, Ryu KH. The effect of 5Hz high-frequency rTMS over contralateral pharyngeal motor cortex in post-stroke oropharyngeal dysphagia: a randomized controlled study. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 2013a;25: 324–e250.
- Park S, Park HJ, Kyeong SH, Moon IS, Kim M, Kim HN, et al. Combined rTMS to the auditory cortex and prefrontal cortex for tinnitus control in patients with depression: a pilot study. *Acta Otolaryngol* 2013b;133:600–6.
- Pascual-Leone A, Cohen LG, Shotland LI, Dang N, Pikus A, Wassermann EM, et al. No evidence of hearing loss in humans due to transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurology* 1992;42:647–51.
- Pascual-Leone A, Valls-Sole J, Brasil-Neto JP, Cammarota A, Grafman J, Hallett M. Akinesia in Parkinson's disease. II. Effects of subthreshold repetitive transcranial motor cortex stimulation. *Neurology* 1994;44:892–8.
- Pascual-Leone A, Catala MD, Pascual-Leone Pascual A. Laterized effect of rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation of the prefrontal cortex on mood. *Neurology* 1996a;46:499–502.
- Pascual-Leone A, Rubio B, Pallardó F, Catalá MD. Rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation of left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in drug-resistant depression. *Lancet* 1996b;348:233–7.
- Passard A, Attal N, Benadher R, Brasseur L, Saba G, Sichere P, et al. Effects of unilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex on chronic widespread pain in fibromyalgia. *Brain* 2007;130: 2661–70.
- Pati S, Alexopoulos AV. Pharmacoresistant epilepsy: from pathogenesis to current and emerging therapies. *Cleve Clin J Med* 2010;77:457–67.
- Paus T. Imaging the brain before, during, and after transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neuropsychologia* 1999;37:219–24.
- Paus T, Castro-Alamancos MA, Petrides M. Cortico-cortical connectivity of the human mid-dorsolateral frontal cortex and its modulation by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Eur J Neurosci* 2001;14:1405–11.
- Petrides M, Pandya DN. Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: comparative cytoarchitectonic analysis in the human and the macaque brain and corticocortical connection patterns. *Eur J Neurosci* 1999;11:1011–36.
- Petrovic P, Kalso E, Petersson KM, Ingvar M. Placebo and opioid analgesia—imaging a shared neuronal network. *Science* 2002;295:1737–40.
- Picarelli H, Teixeira MJ, de Andrade DC, Myczkowski ML, Luvisotto TB, Yeng LT, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation is efficacious as an add-on to pharmacological therapy in complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS) type I. *J Pain* 2010;11:1203–10.
- Piccione F, Cavinato M, Manganotti P, Formaggio E, Storti SF, Battistin L, et al. Behavioral and neurophysiological effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on the minimally conscious state: a case study. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2011;25:98–102.
- Piccirillo JF, Garcia KS, Nicklaus J, Pierce K, Burton H, Vlassenko AG, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the temporoparietal junction for tinnitus. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2011;137:221–8.
- Piccirillo JF, Kallogjeri D, Nicklaus J, Wineland A, Spitznagel Jr EL, Vlassenko AG, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the temporoparietal junction for tinnitus: four-week stimulation trial. *JAMA Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2013;139:388–95.
- Pigot M, Loo C, Sachdev P. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as treatment for anxiety disorders. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2008;8:1449–55.
- Pleger B, Janssen F, Schwenkreis P, Volker B, Maier C, Tegenthoff M. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex attenuates pain perception in complex regional pain syndrome type I. *Neurosci Lett* 2004;356:87–90.
- Plewnia C. Brain stimulation: new vistas for the exploration and treatment of tinnitus. *CNS Neurosci Ther* 2011;17:449–61.
- Plewnia C, Bartels M, Gerloff C. Transient suppression of tinnitus by transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Ann Neurol* 2003;53:263–6.
- Plewnia C, Reimold M, Najib A, Brehm B, Reischl G, Plontke SK, et al. Dose-dependent attenuation of auditory phantom perception (tinnitus) by PET-guided repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2007a;28:238–46.
- Plewnia C, Reimold M, Najib A, Reischl G, Plontke SK, Gerloff C. Moderate therapeutic efficacy of positron emission tomography-navigated repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for chronic tinnitus: a randomised, controlled pilot study. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2007b;78:152–6.
- Plewnia C, Vonthein R, Wasserka B, Arfeller C, Naumann A, Schraven SP, et al. Treatment of chronic tinnitus with θ burst stimulation: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurology* 2012;78:1628–34.
- Pollak TA, Nicholson TR, Edwards MJ, David AS. A systematic review of transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of functional (conversion) neurological symptoms. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2014;85:191–7.
- Pomeroy VM, Cloud G, Tallis RC, Donaldson C, Nayak V, Miller S. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and muscle contraction to enhance stroke recovery: a randomized proof-of-principle and feasibility investigation. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2007;21:509–17.
- Popa T, Russo M, Vidailhet M, Roze E, Lehericy S, Bonnet C, et al. Cerebellar rTMS stimulation may induce prolonged clinical benefits in essential tremor, and subjacent changes in functional connectivity: an open label trial. *Brain Stimul* 2013a;6:175–9.
- Popa T, Velayudhan B, Hubsch C, Pradeep S, Roze E, Vidailhet M, et al. Cerebellar processing of sensory inputs primes motor cortex plasticity. *Cereb Cortex* 2013b;23:305–14.
- Poulet E, Brunelin J, Bediou B, Bation R, Forgeard L, Dalery J, et al. Slow transcranial magnetic stimulation can rapidly reduce resistant auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Biol Psychiatry* 2005;57:188–91.
- Prasko J, Paskova B, Zalesky R, Novak T, Kopecek M, Bares M, et al. The effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on symptoms in obsessive compulsive disorder. A randomized, double blind, sham controlled study. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 2006;27:327–32.
- Pridmore S, Bruno R, Turnier-Shea Y, Reid P, Rybak M. Comparison of unlimited numbers of rapid transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) and ECT treatment sessions in major depressive episode. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2000;3:129–34.
- Prikryl R, Kasperek T, Skotakova S, Ustohal L, Kucerova H, Ceskova E. Treatment of negative symptoms of schizophrenia using repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in a double-blind, randomized controlled study. *Schizophr Res* 2007;95:151–7.
- Prikryl R, Ustohal L, Prikrylova Kucerova H, Kasperek T, Venclikova S, et al. A detailed analysis of the effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on negative symptoms of schizophrenia: a double-blind trial. *Schizophr Res* 2013;149:167–73.
- Prikryl R, Ustohal L, Kucerova HP, Kasperek T, Jarkovsky J, Hublova V, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation reduces cigarette consumption in schizophrenia patients. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 2014;49:30–5.
- Prippl J, Tomova L, Rieckens I, Lamm C. Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex decreases cue-induced nicotine craving and EEG delta power. *Brain Stimul* 2014;7:226–33.
- Rabey JM, Dobronevsky E, Aichenbaum S, Gonen O, Marton RG, Khaigrekht M. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with cognitive training is a safe and effective modality for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: a randomized, double-blind study. *J Neural Transm* 2013;120:813–9.
- Rachid F, Bertschy G. Safety and efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression: a critical appraisal of the last 10 years. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2006;36:157–83.
- Ray S, Nizamie SH, Akhtar S, Prahazaj SK, Mishra BR, Zia-ul-Haq M. Efficacy of adjunctive high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of left prefrontal cortex in depression: a randomized sham controlled study. *J Affect Disord* 2011;128:153–9.
- Rektorova I, Sedlackova S, Telecka S, Hlubocky A, Rektor I. Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: a possible target for modulating dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Int J Biomed Imaging* 2008;2008:372125.
- Ren J, Li H, Palaniyappan L, Liu H, Wang J, Li C, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus electroconvulsive therapy for major depression: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 2014;51:181–9.
- Richieri R, Boyer L, Farisse J, Colavolpe C, Mundler O, Lancon C, et al. Predictive value of brain perfusion SPECT for rTMS response in pharmacoresistant depression. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging* 2011;38:1715–22.
- Rizzo V, Siebner HR, Modugno N, Pesenti A, Munchau A, Gerschlagel W, et al. Shaping the excitability of human motor cortex with premotor rTMS. *J Physiol* 2004;554:483–95.
- Rollnik JD, Huber TJ, Mogk H, Siggelkow S, Kropp S, Dengler R, et al. High frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in schizophrenic patients. *Neuroreport* 2000;11:4013–5.

- Rollnik JD, Wustefeld S, Dauper J, Karst M, Fink M, Kossev A, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of chronic pain – a pilot study. *Eur Neurol* 2002;48:6–10.
- Rosa MA, Gattaz WF, Pascual-Leone A, Fregni F, Rosa MO, Rumi DO, et al. Comparison of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and electroconvulsive therapy in unipolar non-psychotic refractory depression: a randomized, single-blind study. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2006;9:667–76.
- Rose JE, McClernon J, Froeliger B, Behm FM, Preud'homme X, Krystal AD. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the superior frontal gyrus modulates craving for cigarettes. *Biol Psychiatry* 2011;70:794–9.
- Rossi S. Safety of transcranial magnetic stimulation: With a note on regulatory aspects. In: Miniussi C, Paulus W, Rossini PM, editors. *Transcranial brain stimulation*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group; 2013. p. 415–26.
- Rossi S, Olivelli M, Bartalini S, Galli R, Passero S, Battistini N, et al. Reduction of cortical myoclonus-related epileptic activity following slow-frequency rTMS. *Neuroreport* 2004;15:293–6.
- Rossi S, De Capua A, Olivelli M, Bartalini S, Falzarano V, Filippone G, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on chronic tinnitus: a randomised, crossover, double blind, placebo controlled study. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2007a;78:857–63.
- Rossi S, Ferro M, Cincotta M, Olivelli M, Bartalini S, Miniussi C, et al. A real electro-magnetic placebo (REMP) device for sham transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS). *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007b;118:709–16.
- Rossi S, Hallett M, Rossini PM, Pascual-Leone A. Safety of TMS Consensus Group. Safety, ethical considerations, and application guidelines for the use of transcranial magnetic stimulation in clinical practice and research. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2009;120:2008–39.
- Rossini D, Lucca A, Zanardi R, Magri L, Smeraldi E. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant depressed patients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Psychiatry Res* 2005a;137:1–10.
- Rossini D, Magri L, Lucca A, Giordani S, Smeraldi E, Zanardi R. Does rTMS hasten the response to escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine in patients with major depressive disorder? A double-blind, randomized, sham-controlled trial. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2005b;66:1569–75.
- Rossini D, Lucca A, Magri L, Malaguti A, Smeraldi E, Colombo C, et al. A symptom-specific analysis of the effect of high-frequency left or low-frequency right transcranial magnetic stimulation over the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in major depression. *Neuropsychobiology* 2010;62:91–7.
- Rossini PM, Johnston CS. Facilitating acute stroke recovery with magnetic fields? *Neurology* 2005;65:353–4.
- Rossini PM, Barker AT, Berardelli A, Caramia MD, Caruso G, Cracco RQ, et al. Non-invasive electrical and magnetic stimulation of the brain, spinal cord and roots: basic principles and procedures for routine clinical application. Report of an IFCN committee. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1994;91:79–92.
- Rotenberg A, Depositorio-Cabacar D, Bae EH, Harini C, Pascual-Leone A, Takeoka M. Transient suppression of seizures by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in a case of Rasmussen's encephalitis. *Epilepsy Behav* 2008;13:260–2.
- Rotenberg A, Bae EH, Muller PA, Riviello JJ, Bourgeois BF, Blum AS, et al. In-session seizures during low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with epilepsy. *Epilepsy Behav* 2009a;16:353–5.
- Rotenberg A, Bae EH, Takeoka M, Tormos JM, Schachter SC, Pascual-Leone A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of epilepsia partialis continua. *Epilepsy Behav* 2009b;14:253–7.
- Roth Y, Amir A, Levkovitz Y, Zangen A. Three-dimensional distribution of the electric field induced in the brain by transcranial magnetic stimulation using figure-8 and deep H-coils. *J Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;24:31–8.
- Rothkegel H, Sommer M, Rammesayer T, Trenkwalder C, Paulus W. Training effects outweigh effects of single-session conventional rTMS and theta burst stimulation in PD patients. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2009;23:373–81.
- Rothkegel H, Sommer M, Paulus W. Breaks during 5 Hz rTMS are essential for facilitatory after effects. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2010;121:426–30.
- Ruffini C, Locatelli M, Lucca A, Benedetti F, Insacco C, Smeraldi E. Augmentation effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the orbitofrontal cortex in drug-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder patients: a controlled investigation. *Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry* 2009;11:226–30.
- Rumi DO, Gattaz WF, Rigonatti SP, Rosa MA, Fregni F, Rosa MO, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation accelerates the antidepressant effect of amitriptyline in severe depression: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Biol Psychiatry* 2005;57:162–6.
- Ruohonen J, Karhu J. Navigated transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010;40:7–17.
- Sachdev PS, Loo CK, Mitchell PB, McFarquhar TF, Malhi GS. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder: a double-blind controlled investigation. *Psychol Med* 2007;37:1645–9.
- Sailliet S, Langlois M, Feddersen B, Minotti L, Vercueil L, Chabardes S, et al. Manipulating the epileptic brain using stimulation: a review of experimental and clinical studies. *Epileptic Disord* 2009;11:100–12.
- Saitoh Y, Hirayama A, Kishima H, Oshino S, Hirata M, Kato A, et al. Stimulation of primary motor cortex for intractable deafferentation pain. *Acta Neurochir Suppl* 2006;99:57–9.
- Saitoh Y, Hirayama A, Kishima H, Shimokawa T, Oshino S, Hirata M, et al. Reduction of intractable deafferentation pain due to spinal cord or peripheral lesion by high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the primary motor cortex. *J Neurosurg* 2007;107:555–9.
- Sakai K, Ugawa Y, Terao Y, Hanajima R, Furubayashi T, Kanazawa I. Preferential activation of different I waves by transcranial magnetic stimulation with a figure-of-eight-shaped coil. *Exp Brain Res* 1997;113:24–32.
- Salomons TV, Dunlop K, Kennedy SH, Flint A, Geraci J, Giacobbe P, et al. Resting-state cortico-thalamic-striatal connectivity predicts response to dorsomedial prefrontal rTMS in major depressive disorder. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2014;39:488–98.
- Salvador R, Miranda PC, Roth Y, Zangen A. High permeability cores to optimize the stimulation of deeply located brain regions using transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Phys Med Biol* 2009;54:3113–28.
- Sampaio LA, Fraguas R, Lotufo PA, Benseñor IM, Brunoni AR. A systematic review of non-invasive brain stimulation therapies and cardiovascular risk: implications for the treatment of major depressive disorder. *Front Psychiatry* 2012;3:87.
- Sampson SM, Rome JD, Rummans TA. Slow-frequency rTMS reduces fibromyalgia pain. *Pain Med* 2006;7:115–8.
- Sampson SM, Kung S, McAlpine DE, Sandroni P. The use of slow-frequency prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in refractory neuropathic pain. *J ECT* 2011;27:33–7.
- Santiago-Rodriguez E, Cardenas-Morales L, Harmony T, Fernandez-Bouzas A, Porras-Kattz E, Hernandez A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation decreases the number of seizures in patients with focal neocortical epilepsy. *Seizure* 2008;17:677–83.
- Sarkhel S, Sinha VK, Praharaj SK. Adjunctive high-frequency right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) was not effective in obsessive-compulsive disorder but improved secondary depression. *J Anxiety Disord* 2010;24:535–9.
- Sasaki N, Mizutani S, Kakuda W, Abo M. Comparison of the effects of high- and low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on upper limb hemiparesis in the early phase of stroke. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis* 2013;22:413–8.
- Saur D, Hartwigsen G. Neurobiology of language recovery after stroke: lessons from neuroimaging studies. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2012;93(1 (Suppl)):S15–25.
- Schaffer CE, Davidson RJ, Saron C. Frontal and parietal electroencephalogram asymmetry in depressed and nondepressed subjects. *Biol Psychiatry* 1983;18:753–62.
- Schambra H, Sawaki L, Cohen LG. Modulation of excitability of human motor cortex (M1) by 1 Hz transcranial magnetic stimulation of the contralateral M1. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2003;114:130–3.
- Schlee W, Weisz N, Bertrand O, Hartmann T, Elbert T. Using auditory steady state responses to outline the functional connectivity in the tinnitus brain. *PLoS One* 2008;3:e3720.
- Schneider AL, Schneider TL, Stark H. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) as an augmentation treatment for the negative symptoms of schizophrenia: a 4-week randomized placebo controlled study. *Brain Stimul* 2008;1:106–11.
- Schneider SA, Pleger B, Draganski B, Cordivari C, Rothwell JC, Bhatia KP, et al. Modulatory effects of 5 Hz rTMS over the primary somatosensory cortex in focal dystonia—an fMRI-TMS study. *Mov Disord* 2010;25:76–83.
- Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Connemann BJ, Spitzer M, Herwig U. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in the reversal of motor conversion disorder. *Psychother Psychosom* 2003;72:286–8.
- Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Grön G, Walter H, Büchler N, Wunderlich A, Spitzer M, et al. Stereotaxic rTMS for the treatment of auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Neuroreport* 2004;15:1669–73.
- Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Thielscher A, Freudenmann RW, Kron M, Spitzer M, Herwig U. Accuracy of stereotaxic positioning of transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Brain Topogr* 2005;17:253–9.
- Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Connemann BJ, Viviani R, Spitzer M, Herwig U. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in motor conversion disorder: a short case series. *J Clin Neurophysiol* 2006;23:472–5.
- Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Cardenas-Morales L, Freudenmann RW, Kammer T, Herwig U. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression—lessons from the multicentre trials. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2010a;28:569–76.
- Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Lefaucheur JP, Cardenas-Morales L, Wolf RC, Kammer T, Herwig U. The value of neuronavigated rTMS for the treatment of depression. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010b;40:37–43.
- Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Cárdenas-Morales L, Moreno-Aguirre A, Dorn K, Langguth B, Brühl AB, et al. Effect of 1 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the auditory cortex on audiometry and otoacoustic emissions. *Brain Topogr* 2012;25:241–7.
- Schulze-Rauschenbach SC, Harms U, Schlaepfer TE, Maier W, Falkai P, Wagner M. Distinctive neurocognitive effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and electroconvulsive therapy in major depression. *Br J Psychiatry* 2005;186:410–6.
- Schutter DJ. Antidepressant efficacy of high-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation over the left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in double-blind sham-controlled designs: a meta-analysis. *Psychol Med* 2009;39:65–75.
- Schutter DJ. Quantitative review of the efficacy of slow-frequency magnetic brain stimulation in major depressive disorder. *Psychol Med* 2010;40:1789–95.
- Sedláčková S, Rektorová I, Srovnalová H, Rektor I. Effect of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on reaction time, clinical features and cognitive functions in patients with Parkinson's disease. *J Neural Transm* 2009;116:1093–101.
- Seniów J, Bilik M, Leśniak M, Waldowski K, Iwański S, Członkowska A. Transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with physiotherapy in rehabilitation of

- poststroke hemiparesis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26:1072–9.
- Seniów J, Waldowski K, Leśniak M, Iwański S, Czepiel W, Członkowska A. Transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with speech and language training in early aphasia rehabilitation: a randomized double-blind controlled pilot study. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2013;20:250–61.
- Shergill SS, Brammer MJ, Williams SC, Murray RM, McGuire PK. Mapping auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia using functional magnetic resonance imaging. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2000;57:1033–8.
- Shi C, Yu X, Cheung EF, Shum DH, Chan RC. Revisiting the therapeutic effect of rTMS on negative symptoms in schizophrenia: A meta-analysis. *Psychiatry Res* 2014;215:505–13.
- Shimamoto H, Takasaki K, Shigemori M, Imaizumi T, Ayabe M, Shoji H. Therapeutic effect and mechanism of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurool* 2011;248(Suppl 3):III48–52.
- Shindo K, Sugiyama K, Huabao L, Nishijima K, Kondo T, Izumi S. Long-term effect of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the unaffected posterior parietal cortex in patients with unilateral spatial neglect. *J Rehabil Med* 2006;38:65–7.
- Shirota Y, Ohtsu H, Hamada M, Enomoto H, Ugawa Y. Research Committee on rTMS Treatment of Parkinson's Disease. Supplementary motor area stimulation for Parkinson disease: a randomized controlled study. *Neurology* 2013;80:1400–5.
- Short EB, Borckardt JJ, Anderson BS, Frohman H, Beam W, Reeves ST, et al. Ten sessions of adjunctive left prefrontal rTMS significantly reduces fibromyalgia pain: a randomized, controlled pilot study. *Pain* 2011;152:2477–84.
- Siebner HR, Rothwell J. Transcranial magnetic stimulation: new insights into representational cortical plasticity. *Exp Brain Res* 2003;148:1–16.
- Siebner HR, Mentschel C, Auer C, Conrad B. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation has a beneficial effect on bradykinesia in Parkinson's disease. *Neuroreport* 1999a;10:589–94.
- Siebner HR, Tormos JM, Ceballos-Baumann AO, Auer C, Catala MD, Conrad B, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in writer's cramp. *Neurology* 1999b;52:529–37.
- Siebner HR, Mentschel C, Auer C, Lehner C, Conrad B. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation causes a short-term increase in the duration of the cortical silent period in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Neurosci Lett* 2000a;284:147–50.
- Siebner HR, Rossmeier C, Mentschel C, Peinemann A, Conrad B. Short-term motor improvement after sub-threshold 5-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the primary motor hand area in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2000b;178:91–4.
- Siebner HR, Filipovic SR, Rowe JB, Cordivari C, Gerschlagler W, Rothwell JC, et al. Patients with focal arm dystonia have increased sensitivity to slow-frequency repetitive TMS of the dorsal premotor cortex. *Brain* 2003;126:2710–25.
- Siebner HR, Lang N, Rizzo V, Nitsche MA, Paulus W, Lemon RN, et al. Preconditioning of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation with transcranial direct current stimulation: evidence for homeostatic plasticity in the human motor cortex. *J Neurosci* 2004;24:3379–85.
- Siebner H, Peller M, Lee L. TMS and positron emission tomography: methods and current advances. In: Wassermann E, Epstein C, Ziemann U, Walsh V, Paus T, Lisanby S, editors. *The Oxford Handbook of Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2008. p. 549–67.
- Silbersweig DA, Stern E, Frith C, Cahill C, Holmes A, Grootenon S, et al. A functional neuroanatomy of hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Nature* 1995;378:176–9.
- Silbert BI, Patterson HI, Pevic DD, Windnagel KA, Thickbroom GW. A comparison of relative-frequency and threshold-hunting methods to determine stimulus intensity in transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2013;124:708–12.
- Slotema CW, Blom JD, Hoek HW, Sommer IE. Should we expand the toolbox of psychiatric treatment methods to include Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (rTMS)? A meta-analysis of the efficacy of rTMS in psychiatric disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2010;71:873–84.
- Slotema CW, Blom JD, de Weijer AD, Diederer KM, Goekoop R, Looijestijn J, et al. Can low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation really relieve medication-resistant auditory verbal hallucinations? Negative results from a large randomized controlled trial. *Biol Psychiatry* 2011;69:450–6.
- Slotema CW, Aleman A, Daskalakis ZJ, Sommer IE. Meta-analysis of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of auditory verbal hallucinations: update and effects after one month. *Schizophr Res* 2012a;142:40–5.
- Slotema CW, Blom JD, de Weijer AD, Hoek HW, Sommer IE. Priming does not enhance the efficacy of 1 Hertz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of auditory verbal hallucinations: results of a randomized controlled study. *Brain Stimul* 2012b;5:554–9.
- Slotema CW, Blom JD, van Lutterveld R, Hoek HW, Sommer IE. Review of the efficacy of transcranial magnetic stimulation for auditory verbal hallucinations. *Biol Psychiatry* 2013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2013.09.038>.
- Sommer M, Kamm T, Tergau F, Ulm G, Paulus W. Repetitive paired-pulse transcranial magnetic stimulation affects corticospinal excitability and finger tapping in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2002a;113:944–50.
- Sommer M, Lang N, Tergau F, Paulus W. Neuronal tissue polarization induced by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation? *Neuroreport* 2002b;13:809–11.
- Sommer M, Alfaro A, Rummel M, Speck S, Lang N, Tings T, et al. Half sine, monophasic and biphasic transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2006;117:838–44.
- Sommer M, Norden C, Schmack L, Rothkegel H, Lang N, Paulus W. Opposite optimal current flow directions for induction of neuroplasticity and excitation threshold in the human motor cortex. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:363–70.
- Song W, Du B, Xu Q, Hu J, Wang M, Luo Y. Low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation for visual spatial neglect: a pilot study. *J Rehabil Med* 2009;41:162–5.
- Spagnolo F, Volonté MA, Fichera M, Chieffo R, Houdayer E, Bianco M, et al. Excitatory deep repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation with H-coil as add-on treatment of motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease: an open label, pilot study. *Brain Stimul* 2014;7:297–300.
- Speer AM, Kimbrell TA, Wassermann EM, Repella JD, Willis MW, Herscovitch P, et al. Opposite effects of high and low frequency rTMS on regional brain activity in depressed patients. *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;48:1133–41.
- Speer AM, Benson BE, Kimbrell TK, Wassermann EM, Willis MW, Herscovitch P, et al. Opposite effects of high and low frequency rTMS on mood in depressed patients: relationship to baseline cerebral activity on PET. *J Affect Disord* 2009;115:386–94.
- Srovnalova H, Marecek R, Rektorova I. The role of the inferior frontal gyri in cognitive processing of patients with Parkinson's disease: a pilot rTMS study. *Mov Disord* 2011;26:1545–8.
- Srovnalova H, Marecek R, Kubikova R, Rektorova I. The role of the right dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in the Tower of London task performance: repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation study in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Exp Brain Res* 2012;223:251–7.
- Stern WM, Tormos JM, Press DZ, Pearlman C, Pascual-Leone A. Antidepressant effects of high and low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2007;19:179–86.
- Strafella AP, Paus T, Barrett J, Dagher A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human prefrontal cortex induces dopamine release in the caudate nucleus. *J Neurosci* 2001;21:RC157.
- Strafella AP, Paus T, Fraraccio M, Dagher A. Striatal dopamine release induced by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex. *Brain* 2003;126:2609–15.
- Strafella AP, Ko JH, Grant J, Fraraccio M, Monchi O. Corticostriatal functional interactions in Parkinson's disease: a rTMS/(11C)raclopride PET study. *Eur J Neurosci* 2005;22:2946–52.
- Strafella AP, Ko JH, Monchi O. Therapeutic application of transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease: the contribution of expectation. *Neuroimage* 2006;31:1666–72.
- Su TP, Huang CC, Wei JH. Add-on rTMS for medication-resistant depression: a randomized, double-blind, sham-controlled trial in Chinese patients. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2005;66:930–7.
- Sun W, Fu W, Mao W, Wang D, Wang Y. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of refractory partial epilepsy. *Clin EEG Neurosci* 2011;42:40–4.
- Sun W, Mao W, Meng X, Wang D, Qiao L, Tao W, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of refractory partial epilepsy: a controlled clinical study. *Epilepsia* 2012;53:1782–9.
- Sung WH, Wang CP, Chou CL, Chen YC, Chang YC, Tsai PY. Efficacy of coupling inhibitory and facilitatory repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to enhance motor recovery in hemiplegic stroke patients. *Stroke* 2013;44:1375–82.
- Szafarski JP, Vannest J, Wu SW, DiFrancesco MW, Banks C, Gilbert DL. Excitatory repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation induces improvements in chronic post-stroke aphasia. *Med Sci Monit* 2011;17. CR132–9.
- Takekawa T, Kakuda W, Uchiyama M, Ikegaya M, Abo M. Brain perfusion and upper limb motor function: A pilot study on the correlation between evolution of asymmetry in cerebral blood flow and improvement in Fugl–Meyer Assessment score after rTMS in chronic post-stroke patients. *J Neuroradiol* 2013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neurad.2013.06.006>, in press.
- Takeuchi N, Chuma T, Matsuo Y, Watanabe I, Ikoma K. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of contralateral primary motor cortex improves hand function after stroke. *Stroke* 2005;36:2681–6.
- Takeuchi N, Tada T, Toshima M, Chuma T, Matsuo Y, Ikoma K. Inhibition of the unaffected motor cortex by 1 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation enhances motor performance and training effect of the paretic hand in patients with chronic stroke. *J Rehabil Med* 2008;40:298–303.
- Takeuchi N, Tada T, Toshima M, Matsuo Y, Ikoma K. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over bilateral hemispheres enhances motor function and training effect of paretic hand in patients after stroke. *J Rehabil Med* 2009;41:1049–54.
- Talelli P, Greenwood RJ, Rothwell JC. Exploring Theta Burst Stimulation as an intervention to improve motor recovery in chronic stroke. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:333–42.
- Talelli P, Wallace A, Dileone M, Hoad D, Cheeran B, Oliver R, et al. Theta burst stimulation in the rehabilitation of the upper limb: a semirandomized, placebo-controlled trial in chronic stroke patients. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26:976–87.
- Tamura Y, Okabe S, Ohnishi T, Naito S, Arai N, Mochio S, et al. Effects of 1-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on acute pain induced by capsaicin. *Pain* 2004;107:107–15.
- Taylor JJ, Borckardt JJ, George MS. Endogenous opioids mediate left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex rTMS-induced analgesia. *Pain* 2012;153:1219–25.

- Taylor JJ, Borckardt JJ, Canterberry M, Li X, Hanlon CA, Brown TR, et al. Naloxone-Reversible Modulation of Pain Circuitry by Left Prefrontal rTMS. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2013;38:1189–97.
- Taylor JL, Loo CK. Stimulus waveform influences the efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *J Affect Disord* 2007;97:271–6.
- Teepker M, Hötzel J, Timmesfeld N, Reis J, Mylius V, Haag A, et al. Low-frequency rTMS of the vertex in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. *Cephalalgia* 2010;30:137–44.
- Tergau F, Naumann U, Paulus W, Steinhoff BJ. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improves intractable epilepsy. *Lancet* 1999;353:2209.
- Tergau F, Neumann D, Rosenow F, Nitsche MA, Paulus W, Steinhoff B. Can epilepsies be improved by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation? Interim analysis of a controlled study. *Suppl Clin Neurophysiol* 2003;56:400–5.
- Theilig S, Podubecka J, Bosl K, Wiederer R, Nowak DA. Functional neuromuscular stimulation to improve severe hand dysfunction after stroke: does inhibitory rTMS enhance therapeutic efficiency? *Exp Neurol* 2011;230:149–55.
- Theodore WH, Hunter K, Chen R, Vega-Bermudez F, Boroojerdi B, Reeves-Tyer P, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of seizures. *Neurology* 2002;59:560–2.
- Thiel A, Hartmann A, Rubi-Fessen I, Anglade C, Kracht L, Weiduschat N, et al. Effects of noninvasive brain stimulation on language networks and recovery in early poststroke aphasia. *Stroke* 2013;44:2240–6.
- Thielscher A, Kammer T. Electric field properties of two commercial figure-8 coils in TMS: calculation of focality and efficiency. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2004;115:1697–708.
- Thordstein M, Constantinescu R. Possibly lifesaving, noninvasive, EEG-guided neuromodulation in anesthesia-refractory partial status epilepticus. *Epilepsy Behav* 2012;25:468–72.
- Torrance N, Smith BH, Bennett MI, Lee AJ. The epidemiology of chronic pain of predominantly neuropathic origin. Results from a general population survey. *J Pain* 2006;7:281–9.
- Touge T, Gerschlagler W, Brown P, Rothwell JC. Are the after-effects of low-frequency rTMS on motor cortex excitability due to changes in the efficacy of cortical synapses? *Clin Neurophysiol* 2001;112:2138–45.
- Tranulis C, Sepehry AA, Galinowski A, Stip E. Should we treat auditory hallucinations with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation? A meta-analysis. *Can J Psychiatry* 2008;53:577–86.
- Traversa R, Cicinelli P, Pasqualetti P, Filippi M, Rossini PM. Follow-up of interhemispheric differences of motor evoked potentials from the 'affected' and 'unaffected' hemispheres in human stroke. *Brain Res* 1998;803:1–8.
- Triggs WJ, Ricciuti N, Ward HE, Cheng J, Bowers D, Goodman WK, et al. Right and left dorsolateral pre-frontal rTMS treatment of refractory depression: a randomized, sham-controlled trial. *Psychiatry Res* 2010;178:467–74.
- Tringali S, Perrot X, Collet L, Moulin A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: hearing safety considerations. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:354–63.
- Tsai PY, Wang CP, Ko JS, Chung YM, Chang YW, Wang JX. The persistent and broadly modulating effect of inhibitory rTMS in nonfluent aphasic patients: a sham-controlled, double-blind study. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1545968314522710>, in press.
- Tsubokawa T, Katayama Y, Yamamoto T, Hirayama T, Koyama S. Chronic motor cortex stimulation for the treatment of central pain. *Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)* 1991;52:137–9.
- Turrigiano GG, Nelson SB. Homeostatic plasticity in the developing nervous system. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 2004;5:97–107.
- Van der Eynde F, Claudino A, Mogg A, Horrell L, Stahl D, Ribeiro W, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation reduces cue-induced food craving in bulimic disorders. *Biol Psychiatry* 2010;67:793–5.
- van Dijk KD, Møst El, Van Someren EJ, Berendse HW, van der Werf YD. Beneficial effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation on sleep in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:878–84.
- Vanneste S, De Ridder D. Differences between a single session and repeated sessions of 1 Hz TMS by double-cone coil prefrontal stimulation for the improvement of tinnitus. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:155–9.
- Vanneste S, Plazier M, Van de Heyning P, De Ridder D. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation frequency dependent tinnitus improvement by double cone coil prefrontal stimulation. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2011;82:1160–4.
- Vercammen A, Knegetering H, Bruggeman R, Westenbroek HM, Jenner JA, Slooff CJ, et al. Effects of bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on treatment resistant auditory-verbal hallucinations in schizophrenia: a randomized controlled trial. *Schizophr Res* 2009;114:172–9.
- Vuksanović J, Jelić MB, Milanović SD, Kačar K, Konstantinović L, Filipović SR. Improvement of language functions in a chronic non-fluent post-stroke aphasic patient following bilateral sequential theta burst magnetic stimulation. *Neurocase* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13554794.2014.890731>, in press.
- Wagle-Shukla A, Angel MJ, Zadikoff C, Enjati M, Gunraj C, Lang AE, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment of levodopa-induced dyskinesias. *Neurology* 2007;68:704–5.
- Wagner T, Gangitano M, Romero R, Théoret H, Kobayashi M, Ansel D, et al. Intracranial measurement of current densities induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in the human brain. *Neurosci Lett* 2004;354:91–4.
- Waldowski K, Seniów J, Leśniak M, Iwański S, Członkowska A. Effect of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on naming abilities in early-stroke aphasic patients: a prospective, randomized, double-blind sham-controlled study. *ScientificWorldJournal* 2012;2012:518568.
- Wang CP, Tsai PY, Yang TF, Yang KY, Wang CC. Differential effect of conditioning sequences in coupling inhibitory/facilitatory repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for poststroke motor recovery. *CNS Neurosci Ther* 2014;20:355–63.
- Wang RY, Tseng HY, Liao KK, Wang CJ, Lai KL, Yang YR. rTMS combined with task-oriented training to improve symmetry of interhemispheric corticomotor excitability and gait performance after stroke: a randomized trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26:222–30.
- Wassermann EM. Risk and safety of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: report and suggested guidelines from the International Workshop on the Safety of Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation, June 5–7, 1996. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1998;108:1–16.
- Watts BV, Landon B, Groft A, Young-Xu Y. A sham controlled study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for posttraumatic stress disorder. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:38–43.
- Weiduschat N, Thiel A, Rubi-Fessen I, Hartmann A, Kessler J, Merl P, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in aphasic stroke: a randomized controlled pilot study. *Stroke* 2011;42:409–15.
- Werhahn KJ, Taylor J, Ridding M, Meyer BU, Rothwell JC. Effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum on the excitability of human motor cortex. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1996;101:58–66.
- Wilson SJ, Sayette MA, Fiez JA. Prefrontal responses to drug cues: a neurocognitive analysis. *Nat Neurosci* 2004;7:211–4.
- Winhuisen L, Thiel A, Schumacher B, Kessler J, Rudolf J, Haupt WF, et al. Role of the contralateral inferior frontal gyrus in recovery of language function in poststroke aphasia: a combined repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and positron emission tomography study. *Stroke* 2005;36:1759–63.
- Wong IS, Tsang HW. A review on the effectiveness of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on post-stroke aphasia. *Rev Neurosci* 2013;24:105–14.
- Wu AD, Fregni F, Simon DK, Deblieck C, Pascual-Leone A. Noninvasive brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease and dystonia. *Neurotherapeutics* 2008;5:345–61.
- Wu T, Sommer M, Tergau F, Paulus W. Lasting influence of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on intracortical excitability in human subjects. *Neurosci Lett* 2000;287:37–40.
- Xia G, Gajwani P, Muzina DJ, Kemp DE, Gao K, Ganocy SJ, et al. Treatment-emergent mania in unipolar and bipolar depression: focus on repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2008;11:119–30.
- Xie J, Chen J, Wei Q. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus electroconvulsive therapy for major depression: a meta-analysis of stimulus parameter effects. *Neurol Res* 2013;35:1084–91.
- Yamada N, Kakuda W, Kondo T, Shimizu M, Mitani S, Abo M. Bihemispheric repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with intensive occupational therapy for upper limb hemiparesis after stroke: a preliminary study. *Int J Rehabil Res* 2013;36:323–9.
- Yang NY, Zhou D, Chung RC, Li-Tsang CW, Fong KN. Rehabilitation interventions for unilateral neglect after stroke: a systematic review from 1997 through 2012. *Front Hum Neurosci* 2013a;7:187.
- Yang YR, Tseng CY, Chiou SY, Liao KK, Cheng SJ, Lai KL, et al. Combination of rTMS and treadmill training modulates corticomotor inhibition and improves walking in Parkinson disease: a randomized trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2013b;27:79–86.
- Yukimasa T, Yoshimura R, Tamagawa A, Uozumi T, Shinkai K, Ueda N, et al. High-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improves refractory depression by influencing catecholamine and brain-derived neurotrophic factors. *Pharmacopsychiatry* 2006;39:52–9.
- Zanardini R, Gazzoli A, Ventriglia M, Perez J, Bignotti S, Rossini PM, et al. Effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on serum brain derived neurotrophic factor in drug resistant depressed patients. *J Affect Disord* 2006;91:83–6.
- Zanette G, Forgiione A, Manganotti P, Fiaschi A, Tamburin S. The effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor performance, fatigue and quality of life in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *J Neurol Sci* 2008;270:18–22.
- Ziemann U. TMS induced plasticity in human cortex. *Rev Neurosci* 2004;15:253–66.
- Ziemann U, Paulus W, Rothenberger A. Decreased motor inhibition in Tourette's disorder: evidence from transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Am J Psychiatry* 1997;154:1277–84.
- Ziemann U, Paulus W, Nitsche MA, Pascual-Leone A, Byblow WD, Berardelli A, et al. Consensus: motor cortex plasticity protocols. *Brain Stimul* 2008;1:164–82.
- Zunhammer M, Busch V, Griesbach F, Landgrebe M, Hajak G, Langguth B. rTMS over the cerebellum modulates temperature detection and pain thresholds through peripheral mechanisms. *Brain Stimul* 2011;4:210–7.
- Zwanzger P, Fallgatter AJ, Zavorotnyy M, Padberg F. Anxiolytic effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation—an alternative treatment option in anxiety disorders? *J Neural Transm* 2009;116:767–75.